

# Gold mineralization in the Jiangnan Orogenic Belt of South China: Geological, geochemical and geochronological characteristics, ore deposit-type and geodynamic setting



Deru Xu <sup>a,b,\*</sup>, Teng Deng <sup>a,b,c</sup>, Guoxiang Chi <sup>b</sup>, Zhilin Wang <sup>d</sup>, Fenghui Zou <sup>a,c</sup>, Junling Zhang <sup>a</sup>, Shaohao Zou <sup>a,c</sup>

<sup>a</sup> Key Laboratory of Mineral and Metallogeny, Guangzhou Institute of Geochemistry, Chinese Academy of Sciences, Guangzhou 510640, China

<sup>b</sup> Department of Geology, University of Regina, Regina S4S 0A2, Canada

<sup>c</sup> University of Chinese Academy of Sciences, Beijing 10049, China

<sup>d</sup> Key Laboratory of Metallogenic Prediction of Nonferrous Metals and Geological Environment Monitoring, Ministry of Education, School of Geosciences and Info-Physics, Central South University, Changsha 410083, China

## ARTICLE INFO

### Article history:

Received 26 June 2016

Received in revised form 3 February 2017

Accepted 6 February 2017

Available online 12 February 2017

### Keywords:

Au (-polymetallic) deposits  
Jiangnan Orogenic Belt (JOB)  
Basin-and-Range like province  
Intracontinental reactivation-type  
South China

## ABSTRACT

Located in the southeastern margin of the Yangtze Block and generally interpreted as the Neoproterozoic collisional product of the Yangtze with the Cathaysia Blocks of South China, the Jiangnan Orogenic Belt (JOB) contains a number of gold (Au) (-polymetallic) ore deposits and mineral showings, mostly hosted by Neoproterozoic low-grade metamorphic volcanoclastic and sedimentary rocks. The mineralization styles mainly include auriferous quartz veins and disseminated mineralization in altered mylonite and cataclasite that are developed along shear zones, fracture zones and inter- or intra-formational fault zones closely related to regional folding and shearing deformation. Three gold mineralizing epochs are recognized in the JOB. The ca. 423–397 Ma mineralization was associated with the early Paleozoic tectonothermal event(s), which induced widespread emplacement of Silurian S-type granites, low-grade metamorphism and enrichment of gold in the Neoproterozoic rocks (i.e., forming Au source beds). The second Au mineralization epoch, occurring at ca. 176–170 Ma (Jurassic), was related to the subduction of the Paleo-Pacific plate beneath the South China continental margin. The third and most important Au mineralization epoch took place at ca. 144–130 Ma (early Cretaceous), when a Basin-and-Range tectonic pattern was developed, characterized by NE–NNE-trending strike-slip faults, granitic domes and metamorphic core complexes (MCC), and basins filled with red bed lithologies. C, H, O, He–Ar, S and Pb isotopic and fluid-inclusion data suggest that the ore fluids were predominantly metamorphic and/or magmatic, with variable input of mantle-derived fluids and the progressive involvement of meteoric waters in the later stages of mineralization. Ore materials were mostly contributed by the Neoproterozoic source beds, plus a possible contribution from mantle- or magma-derived components. The Au (-polymetallic) deposits in the JOB, particularly those formed in the early Cretaceous, share many geological and geochemical features with the orogenic-type and Carlin-type deposits. In the context of tectonic evolution of South China, the gold mineralization in the JOB may be considered an “intracontinental reactivation type”, characterized by synchronous development of Au–polymetallic mineralization, reactivation of structures developed in Neoproterozoic metamorphic rocks, and widespread granite emplacement in the late Mesozoic.

© 2017 Elsevier B.V. All rights reserved.

## 1. Introduction

With the reputation for abundant W–Sn–polymetallic mineral deposits associated with the Yanshanian (Jurassic and Cretaceous)

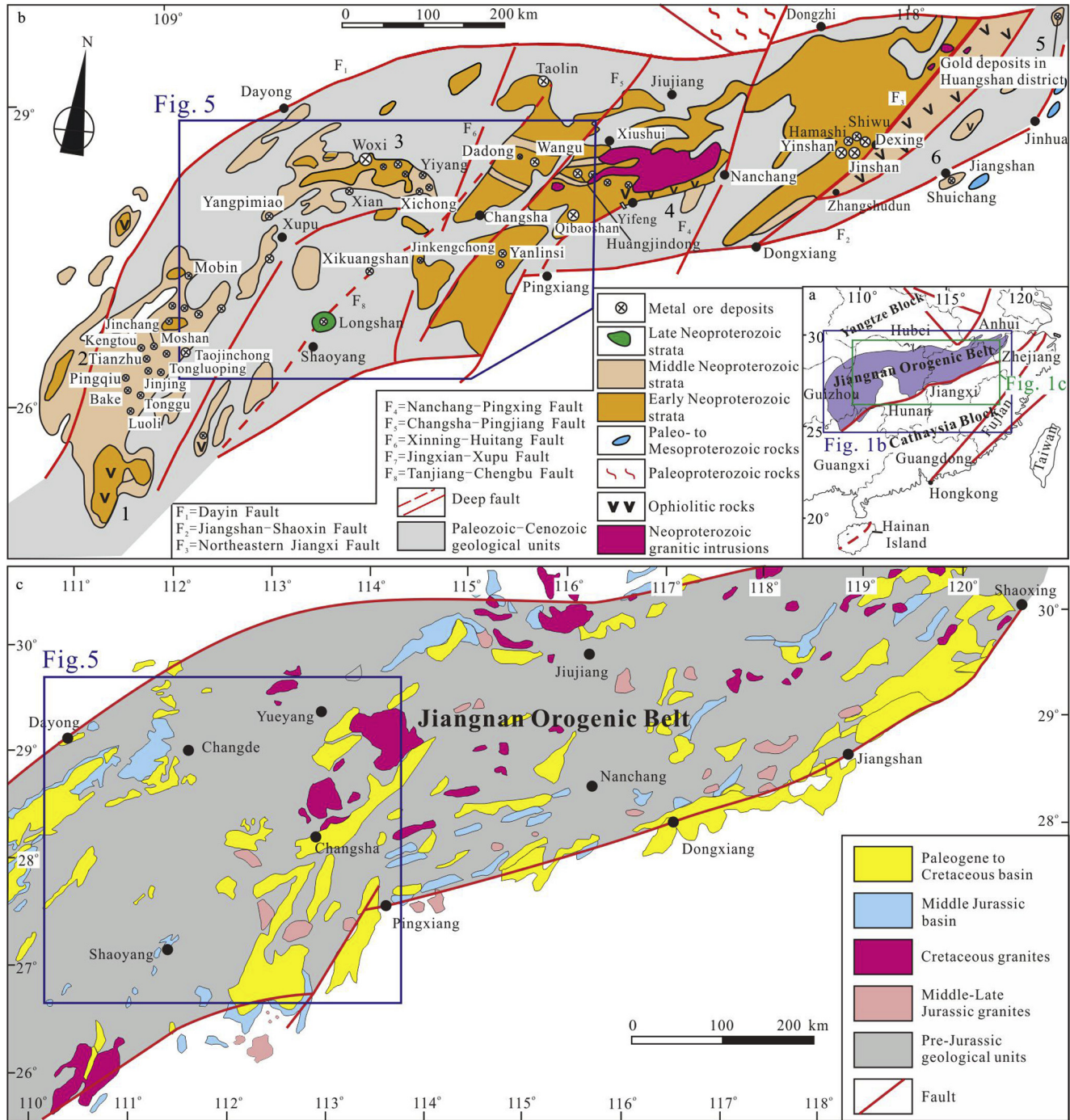
granites, South China also contains significant amounts of gold resources. One of the most important gold producers in South China is the Jiangnan Orogenic Belt (JOB), having a total reserve of more than 970 t Au (Zhao, 2001; Chen et al., 2008; Li et al., 2009; Fu et al., 2011; Gu et al., 2012; Ni et al., 2015; Wang et al., 2015; Liu et al., 2016; Wen et al., 2016). The JOB, also called the Jiangnan Paleo-Island Arc, Jiangnan Oldland or Jiangnan Paleo-Uplift in the Chinese literature (Huang, 1945; Ren, 1991), is a Neoproterozoic collisional zone situated between the Yangtze Block to

\* Corresponding author at: Key Laboratory of Mineral and Metallogeny, Guangzhou Institute of Geochemistry, Chinese Academy of Sciences, Guangzhou 510640, China.

E-mail address: [xuderu@gig.ac.cn](mailto:xuderu@gig.ac.cn) (D. Xu).

the northwest and the Cathaysia Block to the southeast (Fig. 1a). This orogen is characterized not only by widespread outcrops of Neoproterozoic low-grade metamorphic volcanoclastic and sedimentary rocks with typical turbidite sequences, but also by occurrences of abundant granites with the Neoproterozoic to Cretaceous ages (Fig. 1b). A variety of mineral deposits are developed in the JOB, including hydrothermal Au, Au–Sb and Au–Sb–W deposits mainly hosted in Neoproterozoic successions, porphyry- and/or

skarn-type Cu–Au–Pb–Zn deposits and W–(Cu) deposits associated with Mesozoic granitoids, and Cu–Ni sulfide deposits related to mafic/ultramafic rocks. These ore-hosting assemblages are significantly different from those in neighboring tectonic units. The Cathaysia Block to the southeast is characterized by abundant granite-related W–Sn–Bi–Mo–Nb–Ta–REE and U deposits, porphyry and epithermal Cu–Au–Mo–Pb–Zn deposits and volcanogenic massive sulfide deposits, whereas the Yangtze Block to the northwest is



**Fig. 1.** (a) Simplified map of South China showing the tectonic relationship between the Yangtze and the Cathaysia Blocks, and the distribution of the Neoproterozoic rocks in the southeastern margin of the Yangtze Block, modified after Chen and Jahn (1998); (b) Simplified map showing the structures, Proterozoic successions, magmatic rocks and ore deposits in the Jiangnan Orogenic Belt (JOB), South China, modified after Shu et al. (1995); (c) Simplified map showing the Jurassic–Cenozoic successions and granites in the JOB, South China, modified after Shu et al. (2009) and Zhou et al. (2006). The shaded area in the Fig. 1a represents the JOB. Numbers 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 in the Fig. b respectively are the northern Guangxi Province, southeastern Guizhou Province, Hunan Province, northern Jiangxi province, eastern Zhejiang Province and Huaiyu (Zhejiang) region.

characterized by development of Carlin-type Au deposits, stratabound-type PGE and Fe deposits, Mississippi Valley- or sedimentary exhalative (SEDEX)-type Pb–Zn deposits and flood basalt-hosted Cu deposits (Hua et al., 2003; Zaw et al., 2007; Pirajno et al., 2009; Mao et al., 2011a, 2013a; Deng and Wang, 2016).

In the last three decades, numerous stratigraphical, structural, petrological, mineralogical, geochemical and geochronological studies have been carried out on the Au (–polymetallic) deposits in the JOB, and various genetic models have been proposed. Based on the fact that most of the Au (–polymetallic) deposits in the JOB are hosted by Neoproterozoic volcanoclastic and sedimentary rocks, many researchers concluded that the ore-forming materials were derived from the Neoproterozoic successions, and then were remobilized and enriched by later large-scale circulation of fluids from various sources (metamorphic water, meteoric water, magmatic water, and/or their mixtures) infiltrating through the host rocks (Luo, 1990; Liu et al., 1991; Ma and Liu, 1991; Zhu and Fan, 1991; Ji et al., 1994a,b; Ye et al., 1994; Chen and Xu, 1996; Hua et al., 2002; Zeng et al., 2002a, b; Li et al., 2003a, 2007a; Mao et al., 2005; Lu et al., 2006; Tian et al., 2011; He et al., 2015; Pan et al., 2015). A synsedimentary exhalative mineralization model was put forward for some Au (–polymetallic) deposits in the JOB (e.g., the Woxi W–Sb–Au deposit in western Hunan Province and the Jinshan Au deposit in northeastern Jiangxi Province; Zhang, 1985; Liu et al., 2005a; Gu et al., 2007). Nevertheless, some other researchers emphasized the importance of magmatic intrusions for mineralization, and suggested that the ore metals were mainly derived from the Mesozoic to Cenozoic or older felsic-, mafic- and/or intermediate-basic intrusive rocks (Li, 1990; Wang et al., 1993; Liu and Wu, 1993; Luo, 1996; Mao et al., 2013a; Cao et al., 2015a, b; Zhang et al., 2015). Integrating the data and genetic interpretations in previous studies, Mao and Li (1997), Mao et al. (2002), He et al. (2004) and Peng and Frei (2004) proposed that the Au (–polymetallic) deposits in the JOB are related both to the Neoproterozoic host rocks (as source rocks) and to the emplacement of late Mesozoic granites. Furthermore, the link of the Au (–polymetallic) mineralization in the JOB with a number of orogenies, for example the Neoproterozoic orogeny (Zhao et al., 2013a; Deng and Wang, 2016), the early Paleozoic orogeny (Ni et al., 2015; Zhu and Peng, 2015), the late Mesozoic orogeny (He et al., 2004), and multistage orogenies (Pirajno and Bagas, 2002), was also emphasized.

This paper is an overview on Au (–polymetallic) mineralization in the JOB and its association with the tectonic settings, host rocks and magmatism, with an aim to place the genesis of the Au (–polymetallic) deposits in a plate-tectonic and geodynamic framework. After the summaries of the geological characteristics of representative Au (–polymetallic) deposits in the JOB, an integrated analysis of the geochemical data including S, Pb, C–O, H–O and He–Ar isotopes, fluid inclusions and geochronological data is carried out, to constrain the sources of the ore-forming fluids and materials and the mineralization ages. Finally, a model emphasizing the intracontinental reactivation nature of the Au mineralization in the JOB is proposed.

## 2. Geological setting

South China consists of the Yangtze Block in the northwest and the Cathaysia Block in the southeast (Fig. 1a). The JOB, spanning several provinces including northwestern Zhejiang, southern Anhui, western, northern and northeastern Jiangxi, majority of Hunan, northern Guangxi and southeastern Guizhou, is generally regarded as the southeastern margin of the Yangtze Block. It is bounded to the southeast by the Jiangshan–Shaoxin deep fault

zone and to the northwest by the Dayin fault zone (Fig. 1b). This ENE–NNE-trending orogen, with a length of approximately 1,500 km and a width of about 500 km, has been interpreted as the collisional result of the Yangtze with the Cathaysia Blocks during the assembly of the Rodinia Supercontinent from the late Mesoproterozoic to early Neoproterozoic (Li et al., 2002, 2008a; Greentree et al., 2006; Li et al., 2009). However, the exact age and nature of the collision and its relationship to the Grevillian orogeny have been in debate (Shu and Charvet, 1996; Zhou et al., 2002; Zheng et al., 2007, 2008; Zhou et al., 2009; Shu et al., 2011; Wang et al., 2012a; Zhao and Cawood, 2012; Zhao, 2015).

The JOB mainly consists of Neoproterozoic low-grade metamorphic volcanoclastic and sedimentary rocks, which widely outcrop along an NE–SW-trending arcuate belt convex to the northwest, striking E–W at the eastern part and NNE at the western part (Fig. 1). Cretaceous terrigenous gravelly sandstones and conglomerates of red color are developed in a few NE–NNE-trending continental basins in the JOB. To the northeast of the JOB, Paleo- to Mesoproterozoic rocks consisting of volcanoclastic rocks and gneisses with amphibolite to granulite facies metamorphism (Fig. 1b), are dispersed over the Cathaysia Block adjacent to the JOB. The Proterozoic Lengjiaxi Group in Hunan Province and its equivalents (i.e., the Fanjingshan Group in Guizhou Province, Sibao Group in Guangxi Province, Shuangqiaoshan Group in Jiangxi Province, and Chencai Group in Zhejiang Province), which were previously interpreted as having Mesoproterozoic ages, have been confirmed to be early Neoproterozoic sediments (ca. 970–825 Ma), using SHRIMP and LA–ICPMS zircon U–Pb dating (Gao et al., 2010, 2012, 2014; Wang and Zhou, 2012; Meng, 2014 and references therein; Yao et al., 2014; Qin et al., 2015; Zhang, 2015 and references therein; Yang et al., 2015). The Banxi Group in Hunan Province and its equivalents (i.e., Xiaojiang Group in Guizhou Province, Danzhou Group in Guangxi Province, Xiushui Group in Jiangxi Province, Shangxi Group in Anhui Province and Shuangxiwu Group in Zhejiang Province), which overlie the early Neoproterozoic successions, have a middle Neoproterozoic age of ca. 820–750 Ma (Zhang, 2015). Two ophiolite belts in southern Anhui Province and northeastern Jiangxi Province were tectonically emplaced within the Neoproterozoic groups along the southeastern margin of the Yangtze Block (Zhao and Cawood, 2012). An angular unconformity occurs between the early Neoproterozoic and the overlying middle Neoproterozoic successions, likely corresponding to the Neoproterozoic collision between the Yangtze and Cathaysia Blocks (Zhao, 2015).

The JOB is characterized by the Basin-and-Range tectonic style at the late Mesozoic, which is delineated by a series of NE- to NNE-trending uplifts, extensional basins, and metamorphic core complexes (MCC) bounded by strike-slip faults (Fu et al., 1999; Shu and Wang, 2006; Li and Li, 2007). This tectonic style has been interpreted as a result of the subduction and subsequent rollback of the Paleo-Pacific plate beneath the Eurasian continent (Zhou et al., 2006; Zhu et al., 2014). Although the exact time for the initiation of the subduction has been in debate, varying from the middle Permian to middle Jurassic (Zhou et al., 2006; Li and Li, 2007), most Chinese researchers agree that the subduction began at ca. 180 Ma and subsequently the South China Block (SCB) was under a compressional setting during ca. 180–160 Ma (Dong et al., 2007; Mao et al., 2011a, 2013a; Mao et al., 2014). After ca. 160 Ma, the rollback of the subducted Paleo-Pacific plate probably initiated the late Mesozoic tectonic transformation of the SCB from compression to extension, as revealed by the development of a series of NE–NNE-trending strike-slip faults (Fu et al., 1999) and the widespread occurrence of A-type granites of ca. 160 Ma in the Nanling region of South China (Jiang et al., 2006, 2009; Li et al., 2007b,c; Jiang et al., 2008; Zhu et al., 2008). The overall extension after ca. 160 Ma is supported by paleomagnetism, large-scale

volcanism and a series of rift basins during the early Cretaceous in eastern China (e.g., Mao et al., 2013a). The occurrence of several mafic intrusions of  $\leq$  ca. 135 Ma in northeastern Hunan Province of the JOB also confirmed the extensional setting (Jia et al., 2004). The Basin-and-Range structural pattern comprising extensional basins and granitic domes, and their marginal strike-slip faults in the JOB (Fig. 2) is similar to that of western North America, which formed in an extensional tectonic setting (Cline et al., 2005; Muntean et al., 2011).

Granites in the JOB were dominantly emplaced into the Neoproterozoic successions, with the main intrusive ages varying from the early to late Neoproterozoic (ca. 835–730 Ma), the early Paleozoic

(ca. 540–390 Ma), the early Mesozoic (ca. 250–205 Ma), to the late Mesozoic (ca. 180–120 Ma), as dated by zircon SHRIMP, LA-ICPMS and SIMS U–Pb methods (Li, 1999; Li et al., 2003b; Wang et al., 2004; Wang et al., 2006; Li et al., 2008a; Wang, 2012; Wang et al., 2013a and references therein; Zhou et al., 2012a; Zhao et al., 2013b; Liu et al., 2012; Wang et al., 2015; Zhu et al., 2014; Xiang et al., 2015; Chen et al., 2016; this study). Most of these granites were regarded as the S-type and formed by the partial melting of the Neoproterozoic and/or older rocks, with variable contributions from other younger sources (Chen and Jahn, 1998; Peng et al., 2004; Li et al., 2005a; Wang et al., 2006; Xu et al., 2006, 2009; Wang, 2012).

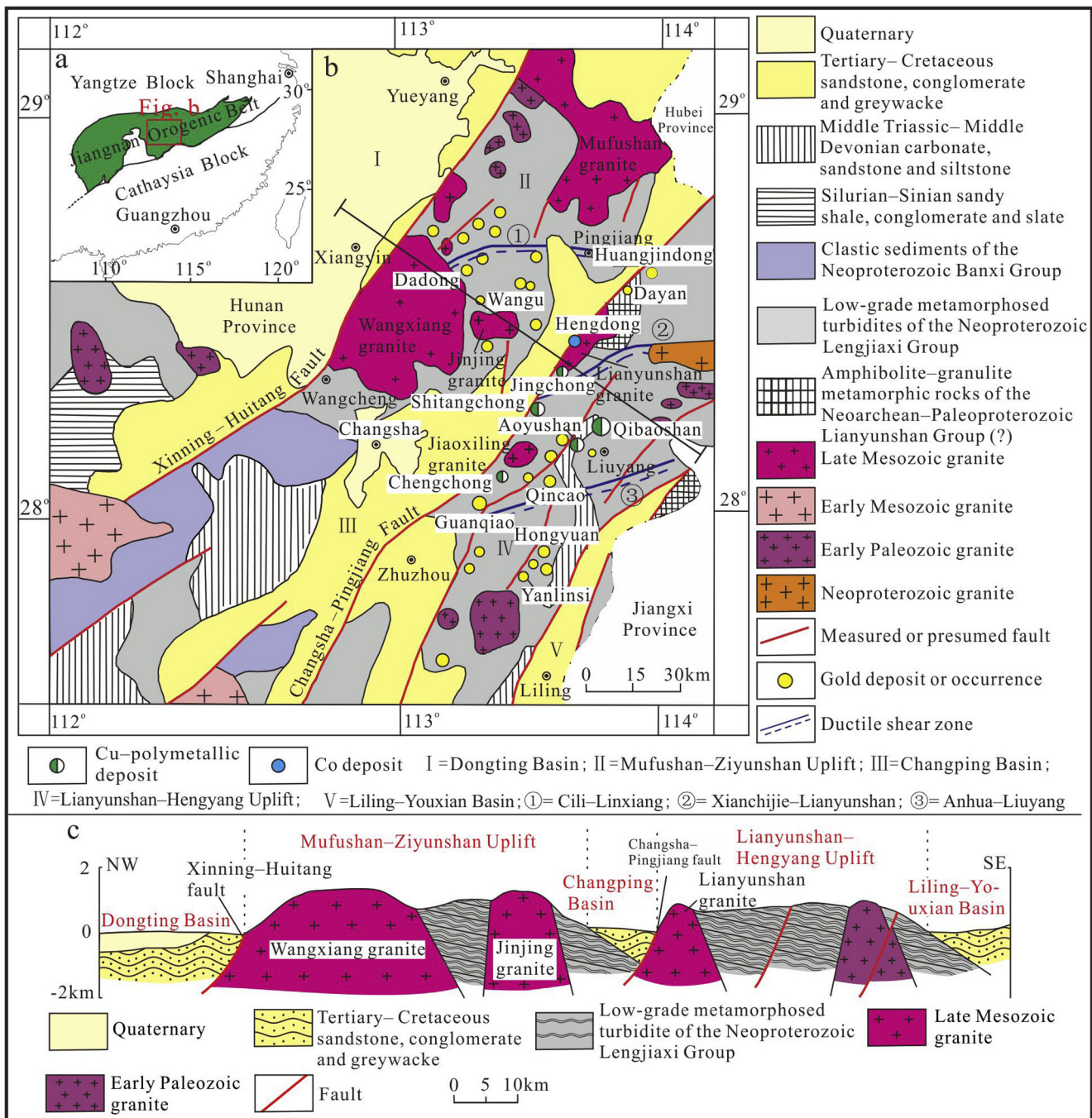


Fig. 2. (a) Simplified map of South China; (b) Basin-and-Range tectonic pattern and associated magmatic rocks and ore deposits in northeastern Hunan Province, South China (modified after Xu et al., 2009); (c) NW-trending cross section showing the Basin-and-Range tectonic style.

### 3. Geological characteristics of Au (-polymetallic) mineralization in the JOB

The JOB contains more than 250 Au (-polymetallic) deposits and occurrences. The representative deposits include the Huangshan Au deposit in northwestern Zhejiang Province, the Jinshan Au deposit in northeastern Jiangxi Province, the Huangjindong, Wangu, Yanlinsi and Mobin Au-Sb deposits, and Woxi Au-Sb-W deposit in Hunan Province, and the Pingqiu, Tonggu, Jinjing and Jintou Au deposits in southeastern Guizhou Province (Fig. 1b). In addition to these Au (-polymetallic) deposits, there are many other intrusion-related deposits in the JOB that contain significant Au resources. For example, the world-class Dexing porphyry Cu-Mo-Au deposit and the Yinshan hydrothermal Ag-Cu-polymetallic deposit closely associated with the Mesozoic volcanic and subvolcanic rocks in Jiangxi Province, which are about 5–10 km away from the Jinshan Au deposit (Fig. 1b), contain 215 t Au and 107 t Au, respectively (Wang et al., 2013a; Liu et al., 2016). Thus, the JOB has become an important Au metallogenic belt in South China with a total reserve of >970 t Au (mined and estimated).

The main geological characteristics of the representative Au (-polymetallic) deposits in the JOB are summarized in Appendix A1. These Au (-polymetallic) deposits and occurrences in the JOB are generally associated with shear structures, with the mineralization styles including auriferous quartz veins and disseminations in altered mylonite, cataclastite and structural breccia. The Au mineralization occurs along a group of subsidiary WSW-EW-ENE-, NW-WNW- and/or NE-NNE-trending shear zones, fracture zones, and inter- or intraformational detachment fault zones, which are closely related to a series of regional anticlinoria and synclinoria (Appendix A1). Although some Au (-polymetallic) deposits and occurrences occur surrounding Mesozoic plutons (Fig. 2), magmatic intrusions are generally absent in most of the mining districts except for a few mafic, felsic and intermediate-basic dikes (Appendix A1). Alteration zones consisting of proximal and intensive silicification, pyritic, arsenopyritic sericitic, chloritic and carbonate alterations and distal and weak silicification, sericitic and chloritic alterations, are developed around these Au (-polymetallic) deposits. The ore mineral assemblages are characterized by pyrite + native gold + arsenopyrite ± scheelite ± galena ± sphalerite ± chalcopyrite, and the gangue mineral association by quartz + calcite + sericite + chlorite ± albite ± ankerite (Appendix A1). Field and petrographic observations generally reveal a two- to four-stage mineral paragenesis in these ore deposits: 1) quartz + pyrite ± calcite; 2) auriferous scheelite + pyrite + quartz or sulfide + Fe-Mg carbonate; 3) sulfide + native gold + quartz; and 4) quartz ± calcite (Appendix A1). However, there are some differences in ore geology from one deposit to another in the JOB, which are likely due to differences in local geological setting including host rocks, magmatism, mineralization ages and ore-forming physicochemical conditions (Appendix A1). The geological characteristics of representative Au (-polymetallic) deposits are described as follows.

#### 3.1. Au mineralization in northwestern Zhejiang Province

In northwestern Zhejiang Province, more than thirty Au deposits and mineral showings, represented by the Huangshan, Fengshuilin, Miaoxiafan, Dagaowu, Xinsheng, Jiangcun, Tongshuling, Mali, Meidian, Heshan, Pingshui, Zhongao, Zhupuo, Shiqi, Qicun and Kuzhijian deposits, occur within the hanging wall of the NE-trending Jiangshan-Shaoxin deep fault zone (Fig. 3a; Li, 1990; Tong, 2014; Ni et al., 2015). The deposits are hosted either by the early Neoproterozoic Chencai Group, comprising gneiss, schist,

granulite, amphibolite, marble and quartzite of amphibolite-facies metamorphism, or by the ca. 844–808 Ma (Ye et al., 2007; Wang et al., 2012b) intrusive complex consisting of pyroxene diorite, quartz diorite and diorite, and associated mafic to ultramafic rocks. These host rocks are generally subjected to intensive ductile shearing and mylonitization, resulting in a series of tectonites composed of sericite-chlorite phyllonite, chlorite-sericite phyllonite, sericite-quartz phyllonite, and minor mylonite. Au mineralization generally occurs in the subsidiary NE-, NW- or ENE-trending phyllonite sub-zones within the NE-trending Tongshuling-Huangshan ductile shear zone (Li, 1990; Tong, 2014), and commonly has a positive correlation with the intensity of alterations including silicification, pyritic and sericitic alterations (Ye et al., 1994). Minor Indosinian to Yanshanian (ca. 230–123 Ma, K-Ar method) felsic to mafic dikes such as diabase, felsite porphyry and lamprophre, which have close spatial relationship with Au mineralization, are present within the fracture zones in most of the mineralization areas (Ye et al., 1993; Chen and Xu, 1996). Ye et al. (1993) and Chen and Xu (1996) suggested a two-stage mineralization process for the Au deposits in northwestern Zhejiang Province. The early stage produced the auriferous quartz veins composed of ore minerals including pyrite, native gold (with sizes of 0.03–0.06 mm), chalcopyrite, sphalerite, calaverite and electrum, whereas the late stage yielded Au-bearing quartz veinlets and stockworks comprising pyrite, invisible native gold and silver, chalcopyrite, sphalerite and electrum. A three-stage mineralization process was also proposed for Au mineralization in northwestern Zhejiang Province (Ye et al., 1994): 1) quartz + sulfide + native gold, 2) quartz + invisible native silver + sulfide + electrum, and 3) quartz + calcite stages, from early to late. Minor coloradoite, cinnabar, orpiment and fluorite were locally observed in some of the deposits (Ye et al., 1994).

The Huangshan deposit (Appendix A1 and Fig. 3b) has a measured reserve of about 30 t Au, with an average grade of 9 g/t Au. This deposit is hosted within the Huangshan quartz dioritic intrusive complex which has a fault contact with the Chencai Group to the southeast of the mining district. Au orebodies generally occur within the subsidiary NE-trending phyllonite sub-zones (Tong, 2014). The ores mainly occur in quartz veins, with subordinate auriferous phyllonite. The auriferous quartz veins are characterized by lenticular ribbon structures marked by white and dark-grey quartz which shows undulatory extinction and sub-grain microstructures (Ni et al., 2015), suggesting strong ductile shearing. Pyrite is the predominant (accounting for 98%) ore minerals, with minor chalcopyrite, galena and sphalerite. Native gold, which has a fineness of 950 and grain size of 0.002–0.13 mm (Ni et al., 2015), is the main auriferous mineral, with minor calaverite, petzite and auriferous coloradoite. Quartz is the main gangue mineral, with subordinate sericite, calcite, ankerite, aphezite and chlorite. The Au mineralization is associated with silicification, pyritic, sericitic, chloritic, epidotic, tourmalitic, ankeritic and carbonate alterations (Ni et al., 2015).

#### 3.2. Au mineralization in northeastern Jiangxi Province

Au deposits in northeastern Jiangxi Province mainly include the Jinshan, Xijiang, Wanjiawu, Dabewu, Hamashi, Shangshan and Hujiajian deposits. These deposits share similar ore geological characteristics (see Appendix A1), and we take the Jinshan deposit as an example, as described below.

With a measured reserve of more than 300 t Au, the Jinshan Au deposit occurs in the hanging wall of the regional NE-trending Jiangxi deep-fault zone corresponding to the Neoproterozoic collision between the Jiuling and Huaiyu terranes (Shu et al., 1995; Wu et al., 2006). The ENE-trending Jinshan ductile shear zones dip to NW or NE at an angle of 5°–35°. Bounded by both

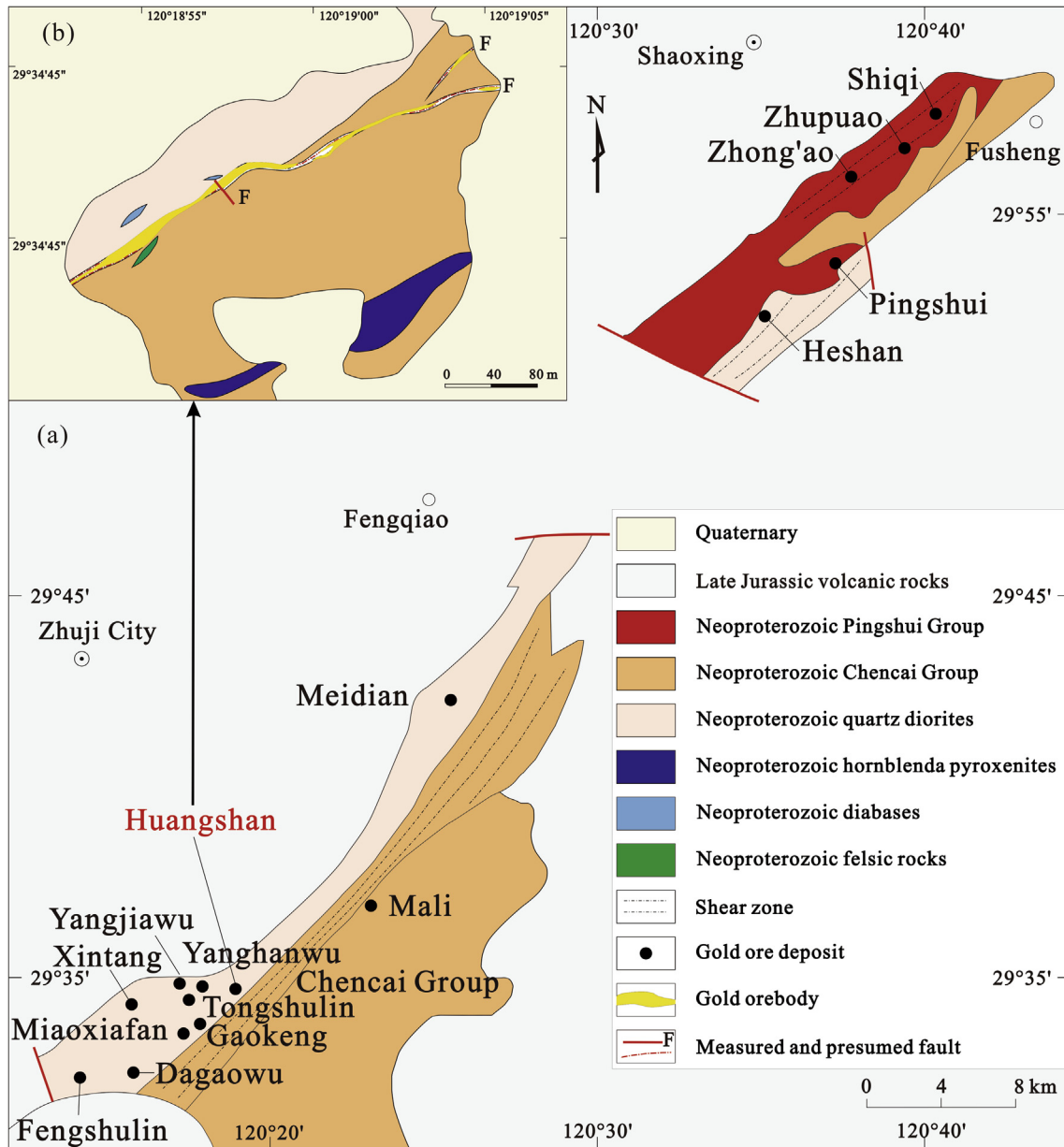


Fig. 3. (a) Spatial distribution of the gold deposits in Zhejiang Province; (b) Geologic map of the Huangshan gold deposit (modified from Ni et al., 2015).

the NNE-trending Bashiyuan–Tongchang strike-slip faults and the Jiangguang–Fujiawu strike-slip fault, this ore-hosting Jinshan shear zone has a length of more than 6 km along strike, a width of 120–700 m, and an extension of more than 1.8 km along the dip. This deposit is hosted by the early Neoproterozoic Shuangqiaoshan Group, a suite of low-grade metamorphic volcanoclastic rocks composed of slate, phyllite, metamorphic crystal-fragment tuff and greywacke, intercalated with andesitic basalt (Fig. 4a). Four tectonite sub-zones (i.e., carbonaceous phyllonite, ultramylonite–mylonite, mylonite and mylonized host rock zones) have been recognized within the Jinshan ductile shear zone, from the center to the margin. With stratiform, stratiform-like and lenticular shapes, the orebodies mainly occur in mylonites and ultramylonites with similar attitudes to the host rocks (Fig. 4b). Minor diabase and pyroxene diorite dikes sporadically appear in the Jinshan mining district, with the zircon SHRIMP U–Pb age of ca. 154 Ma (Zhou et al., 2012b).

Three distinct alteration zones (i.e., quartz + albite + ankerite + pyrite, quartz + sericite + dolomite (ankerite), and sericite + chlorite + calcite zones) from center to margin of the ductile shear zone have been identified (Li et al., 2007a, 2010a). Among them, the quartz + albite + ankerite + pyrite zone with widths ranging from several meters to about 50 m is endowed with high-grade (locally in excess of 1600 g/t Au) ores. The main ore modes consist of auriferous mylonites and quartz veins, with the Au grades of 4 to 20 g/t and 10 to 900 g/t, respectively. The disseminated pyrite-bearing mylonite ores around the laminated Au-bearing quartz veins contain 75% of the Au reserve (Li et al., 2010a). The high-grade Au ores also contain greater abundance of base-metal sulfides than the low-grade ones (Li et al., 2010a). Besides the presence of albite, the Jinshan deposit shares similar ore and gangue minerals to those in northeastern Hunan Province (see the description, below). With the fineness of 954–970 (Wei, 1995), the fine-grained, xenomorphic native gold is present as disseminations or as

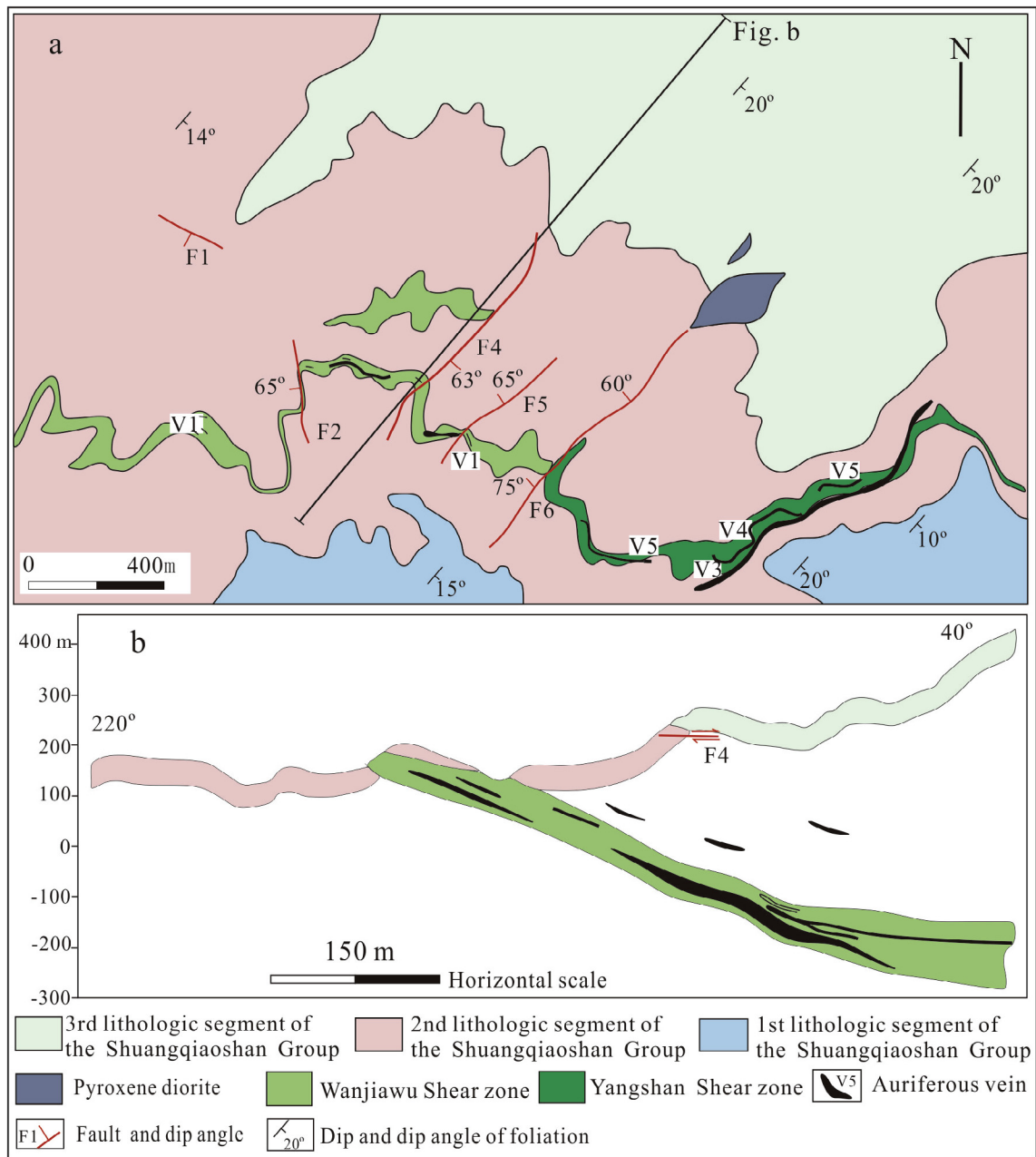


Fig. 4. Simplified geologic map (a) and a cross section (b) of the Jinshan deposit in northeastern Jiangxi Province, modified after Zhao et al. (2013a).

micro-veinlets within pyrite and quartz intergrown with chalcopyrite, galena and tetrahedrite (Mao et al., 2011b). Pyrite as the most important Au-hosting mineral, typically represents more than 90% of the sulfides which occupy less than 1% of the ores. The altered mylonite ores show two stages of Au mineralization (i.e., native gold + quartz + sulfide and quartz + calcite) from early to late (Liu et al., 2005b), whereas the Au quartz veins were formed in three stages: pyrite + quartz, native gold + quartz + sulfide + sericite + chlorite + calcite (the main mineralization stage), and chlorite + calcite + quartz (Zhao et al., 2013a). A later-stage hydrothermal reworking that formed thin quartz-pyrite veins has also been recognized in the Jinshan mining district (Liu et al., 2005a, b).

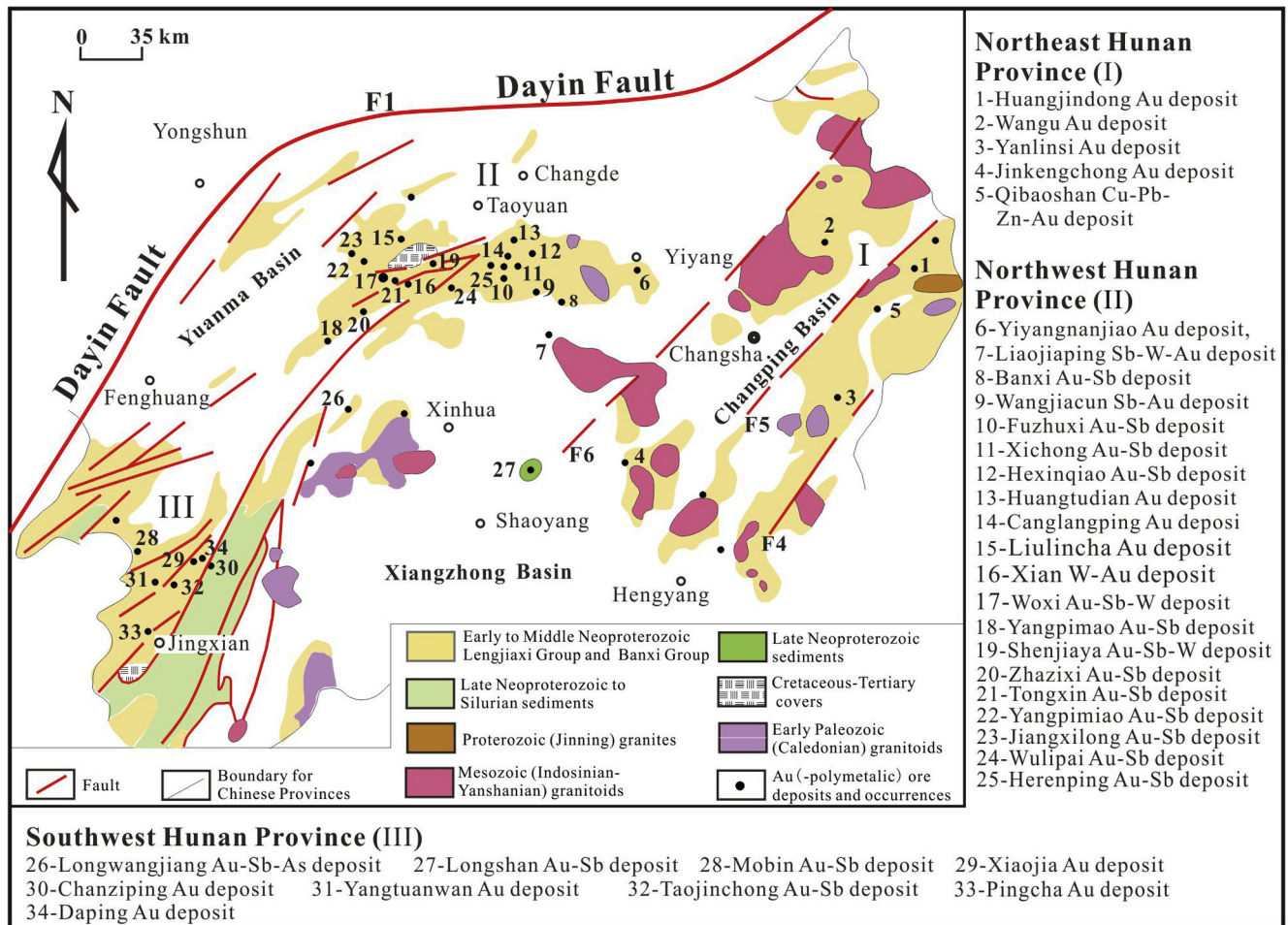
### 3.3. Gold mineralization in Hunan Province

Based on their relationships to the host rocks, intrusions, ore-controlling structures, ore- and gangue minerals, and ore metal

associations (Appendix A1), the Au (-polymetallic) deposits and mineral showings in Hunan Province are roughly subdivided into three regions (i.e., the northeastern, northwestern and southwestern regions) (Fig. 5).

#### 3.3.1. Au mineralization in northeastern Hunan Province

Separated from the northwestern Hunan Province by the regional NE–NNE-trending Xinning–Huitang fault (Figs. 1, 2 and 5), the northeastern Hunan Province contains about 125 Au (-polymetallic) deposits and occurrences, with the Wangu, Huangjindong and Yanlinsi deposits (Fig. 2 and Appendix A1) as the representatives. They are hosted by the slates of the Lengjiayi Group, and regionally controlled by both the approximately EW-trending overthrust-ductile shear zones and the NE–NNE-trending strike-slip faults (Fig. 2). Various structural styles including folds, faults and shear zones are well-developed in the mining districts (Liu et al., 1997), but the orebodies are mainly located in



**Fig. 5.** Sketch map showing the structural and magmatic geology, and Au (-polymetallic) ore deposits and occurrences hosted by the Neoproterozoic rocks in Hunan Province, South China (modified after Ma and Liu, 1991). F1, F4, F5 and F6 can be found in the Fig. 1b.

the NW- to WNW- or NE-trending inter- and intraformational fracture zones (Appendix A1). These fracture zones (1–10 m wide) consist of altered cataclasites, structural breccias and quartz veins, corresponding to three mineralization styles (i.e., auriferous cataclasite, auriferous structural breccia, and auriferous quartz veins). Quartz is the most abundant gangue mineral, typically making up to 85–95% of the veins, and calcite is another common gangue mineral. Ore minerals include pyrite, arsenopyrite, stibnite, galena, sphalerite and chalcopyrite, with subordinate scheelite. Gold minerals are dominated by native gold, with some invisible gold contained in sulfides such as arsenopyrite, pyrite, chalcopyrite, and galena. Gold grades in the ore veins are generally positively correlated with the abundances of arsenopyrite and pyrite.

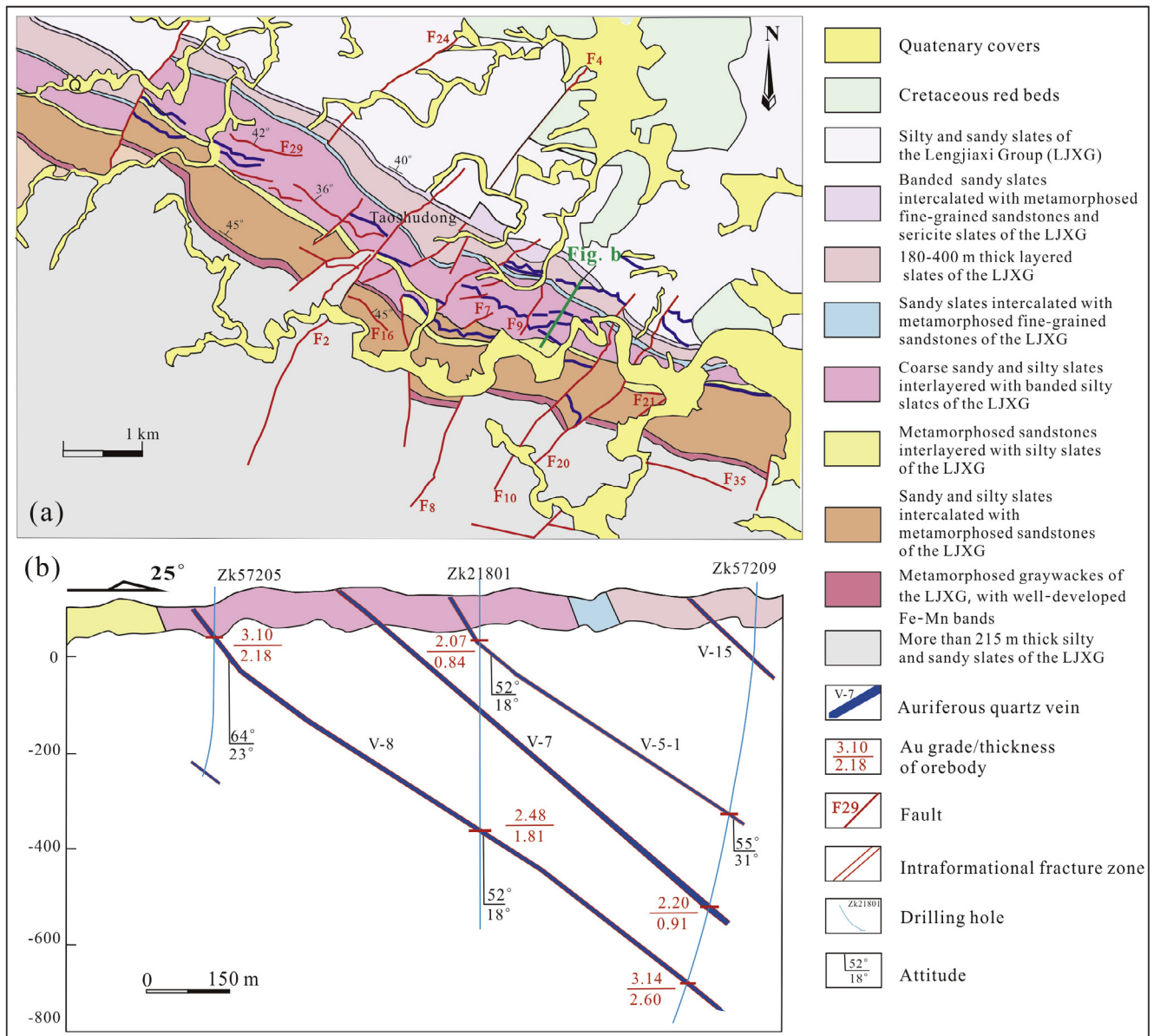
The large Wangu deposit contains a total reserve of 85 t Au with grades ranging from 3 g/t to 73 g/t (avg. 6.8 g/t) Au (Appendix A1). The main ore types are auriferous quartz veins and auriferous altered cataclasite, with minor auriferous altered structural breccia, which are hosted by the (W)NW-trending intraformational fracture zones (Fig. 6). These fracture zones are crosscut by the NE–NNE-trending strike-slip faults, leading to an equidistant distribution of the orebodies. Field and thin-section observations suggest a four-stage Au mineralization for the Wangu deposit: 1) quartz + calcite, 2) quartz + pyrite + arsenopyrite, 3) sulfide + native gold + quartz, and 4) quartz + calcite from early to late stages.

Another large deposit in this region is the Huangjindong deposit, with a total reserve of about 80 t Au and grades of

4–10 g/t Au. Despite of a similar ore geology to the Wangu deposit, the Huangjindong deposit is related to a series of WNW- to nearly EW-trending overturned anticlines and synclines, and associated inter- or intraformational shear fracture zones (Figs. 7a–c). In return, these folds and fracture zones are crosscut by NNE-trending faults. Locally, the WNW- to EW-trending fracture zones form a group of X-type conjugate transtensional joints in a cross section (Fig. 7c). Four stages of Au mineralization including 1) quartz + pyrite + calcite, 2) auriferous scheelite + pyrite + quartz, 3) sulfide (pyrite, arsenopyrite) + native gold (with the fineness between 963 and 998) + quartz, and 4) quartz + calcite, from early to late, were recognized for the Huangjindong deposit (Luo, 1988).

The Yanlinsi deposit (Appendix A1) has a total reserve of about 50 t Au, with variable grades from 0.6 g/t to 24.7 g/t Au. Different from both the Wangu and Huangjindong deposits, the Yanlinsi deposit contains two groups of auriferous quartz veins, i.e., a group of veins present within the NE-trending cleavage (brittle–ductile) zones with widths ranging from dozens of cm to dozens of m and lengths from 100 m to >1 km, and a group of veins occurring within the NW-trending ductile shear zones with widths ranging from 50 m to 150 m and lengths of more than 1.5 km (Fig. 8; Huang et al., 2012). A concealed pluton of Mesozoic age is inferred to underlie the mining district to account for the extensive thermal-contact metamorphic aureoles within the Lengjiaxi Group (Liu and Wu, 1993). Felsic to mafic dikes of the late Cretaceous age in the district (Fig. 8c) are unfoliated, and clearly crosscut the





**Fig. 6.** (a) Geological map of the Wangu gold deposit (modified after Mao et al., 2002); (b) A cross section showing ore geological features and related host rocks of the deposit.

foliated mineralized host rocks and ore veins, indicating that they postdate the deformation of the host rocks and mineralization.

### 3.3.2. Au mineralization in northwestern Hunan province

The northwestern Hunan region contains about one hundred Au, Au–Sb and Au–Sb–W deposits and mineral showings (Fig. 5). Most are hosted by purple red slates interbedded with sandy slates and sandstones of the middle Neoproterozoic Banxi Group, except for the Xichong and Yiyangnanjiao deposits hosted by the volcanoclastic and sedimentary (carbonate) rocks of the early Neoproterozoic Lengjiaxi Group, and the Liaojiaping deposit hosted by the Lower Cambrian shales (Luo, 1994a). Although most deposits in this region are far away from granitic plutons, a few seem to be spatially and temporally associated with the Mesozoic granitic porphyry dykes (i.e., the Liaojiaping, Banxi, Xichong and Fuzhuxi deposits) (Luo, 1994; Luo, 1994; HRGI, 1995).

As the most important deposit in the region, the Woxi Au–Sb–W deposit (Appendix A1) has a total proven reserve of 40 t Au with

a grade of 13.0 g/t, 1.67 Mt Sb with a grade of 6.45%, and 250,000 t  $WO_3$  with a grade of 0.47% (Luo et al., 1996). The regional EW-trending Woxi brittle-ductile shear fault, with a length of 20 km and a width of 10–30 m, and dipping 25° to N, cuts through the entire mining district and controls the W–Sb–Au mineralization (Fig. 9a). The mineralization style in the Woxi deposit is dominated by auriferous quartz veins, which are sheeted and parallel to the bedding, and networks of veins and veinlets at the footwall of the Woxi fault. The orebodies are controlled by a series of inter- or intraformational fracture zones associated with multiple anticlines and synclines (Fig. 9). The main ore minerals include scheelite, wolframite, stibnite, native gold (with the fineness of 976 to 997) and pyrite, with minor arsenopyrite, sphalerite, galena, chalcopyrite, and cinnabar. Au–Sb–W mineralization is closely associated with silicification, pyritic and sericitic alterations, whereas chloritic and carbonate alterations are developed peripheral to the main ore veins and/or in places where these veins thin out. Based on previous studies on mineral paragenesis (Liu et al., 1994b; Peng

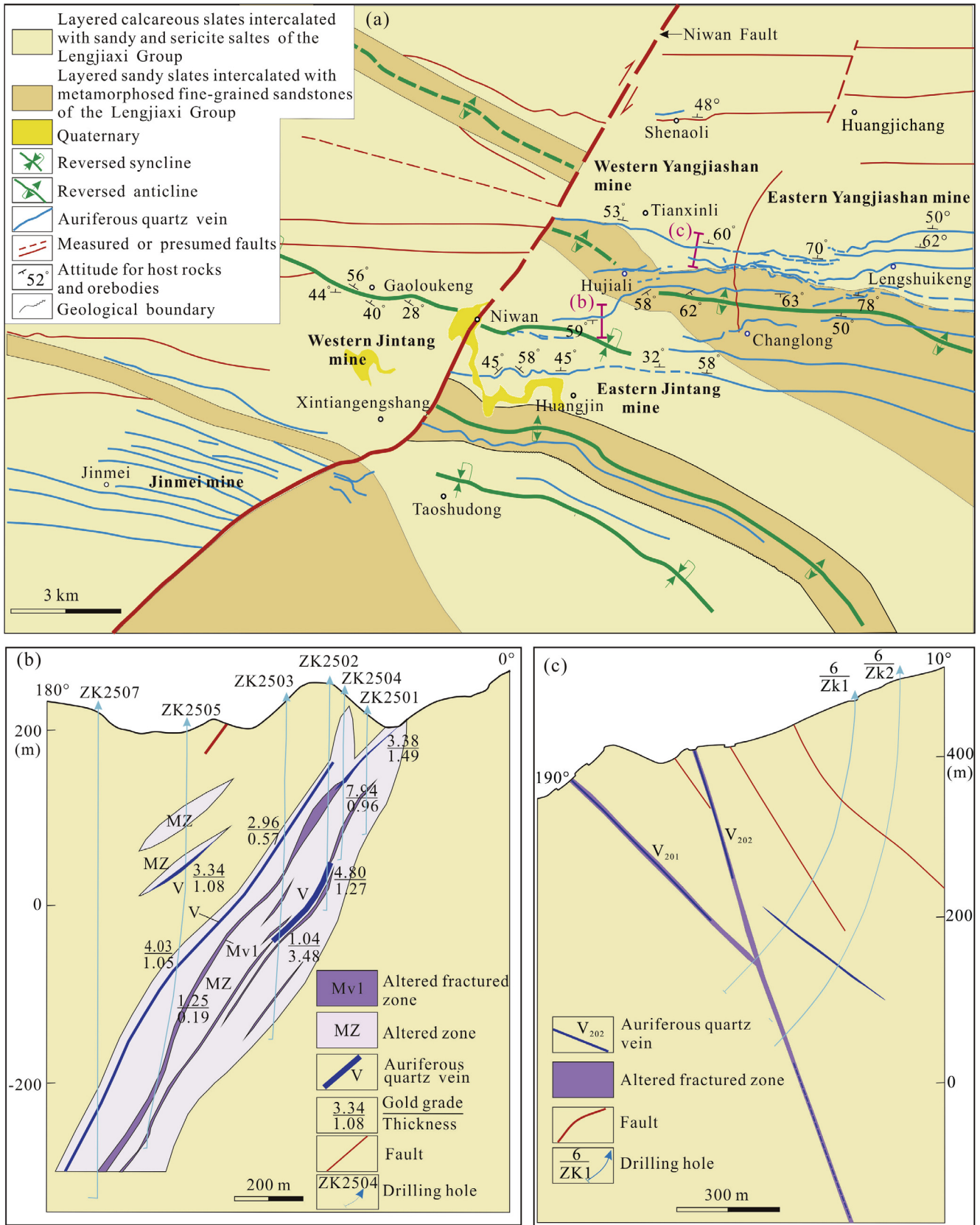
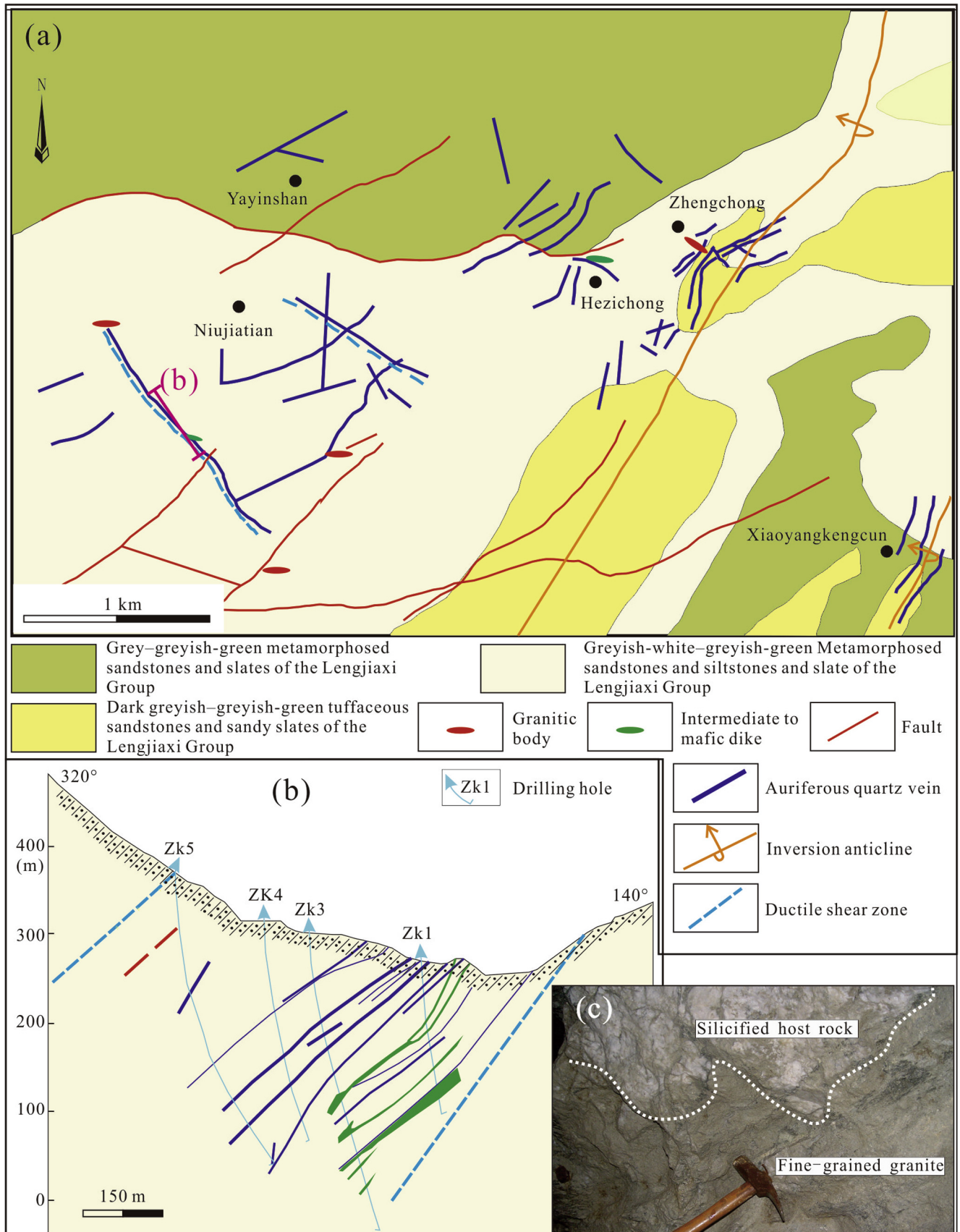
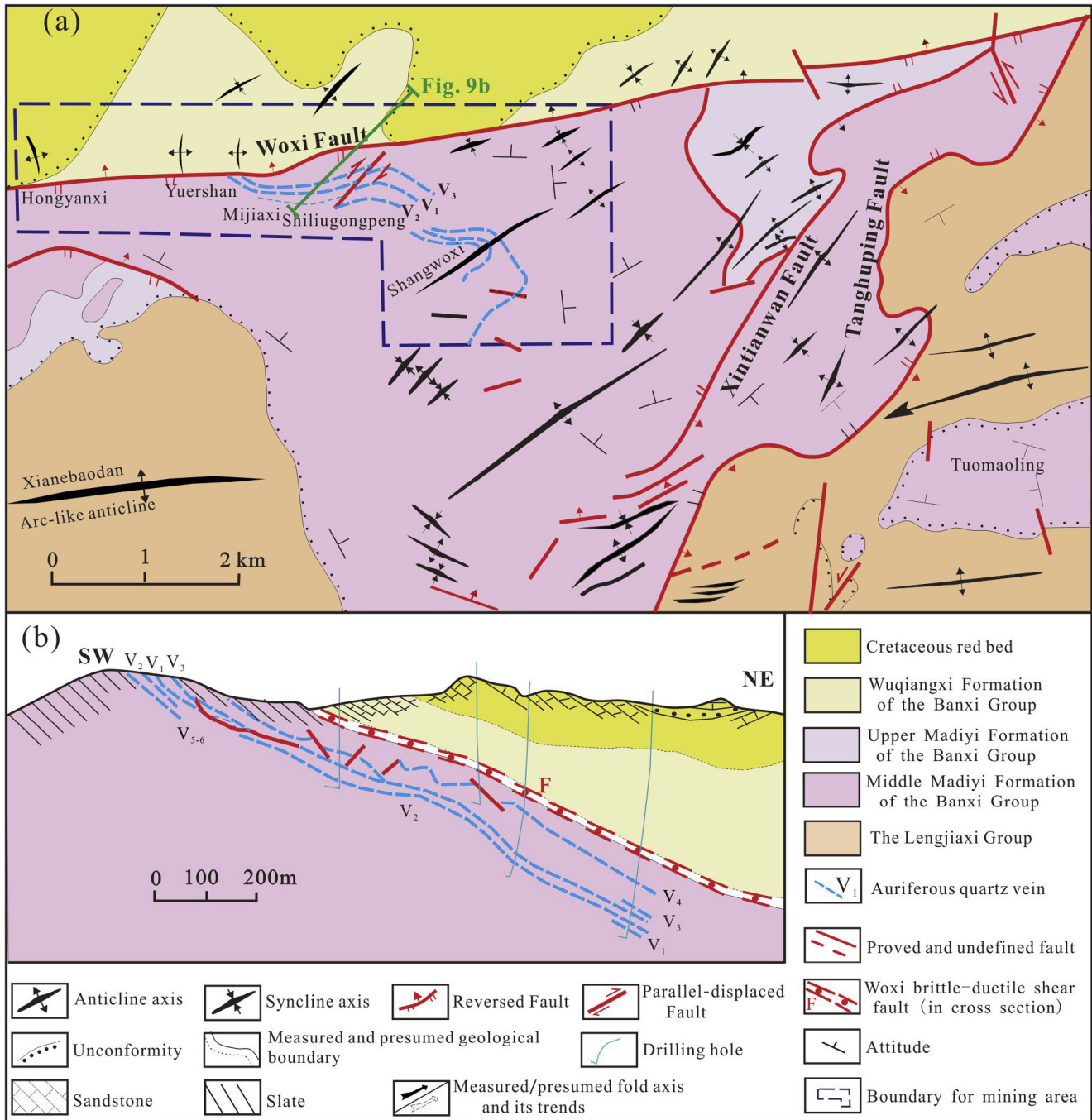


Fig. 7. (a) Schematic map of the Huangjindong gold deposit and (b and c) cross sections showing the occurrences of orebodies, altered zones and host rocks of the deposit (modified after He et al., 2004).



**Fig. 8.** (a) Geological map of the Yanlinsi gold deposit (modified after Huang et al., 2012); (b) A cross sections showing the occurrence of orebodies (modified after He et al., 2004); (c) Fine-grained granite intruding into the silicified host rocks.



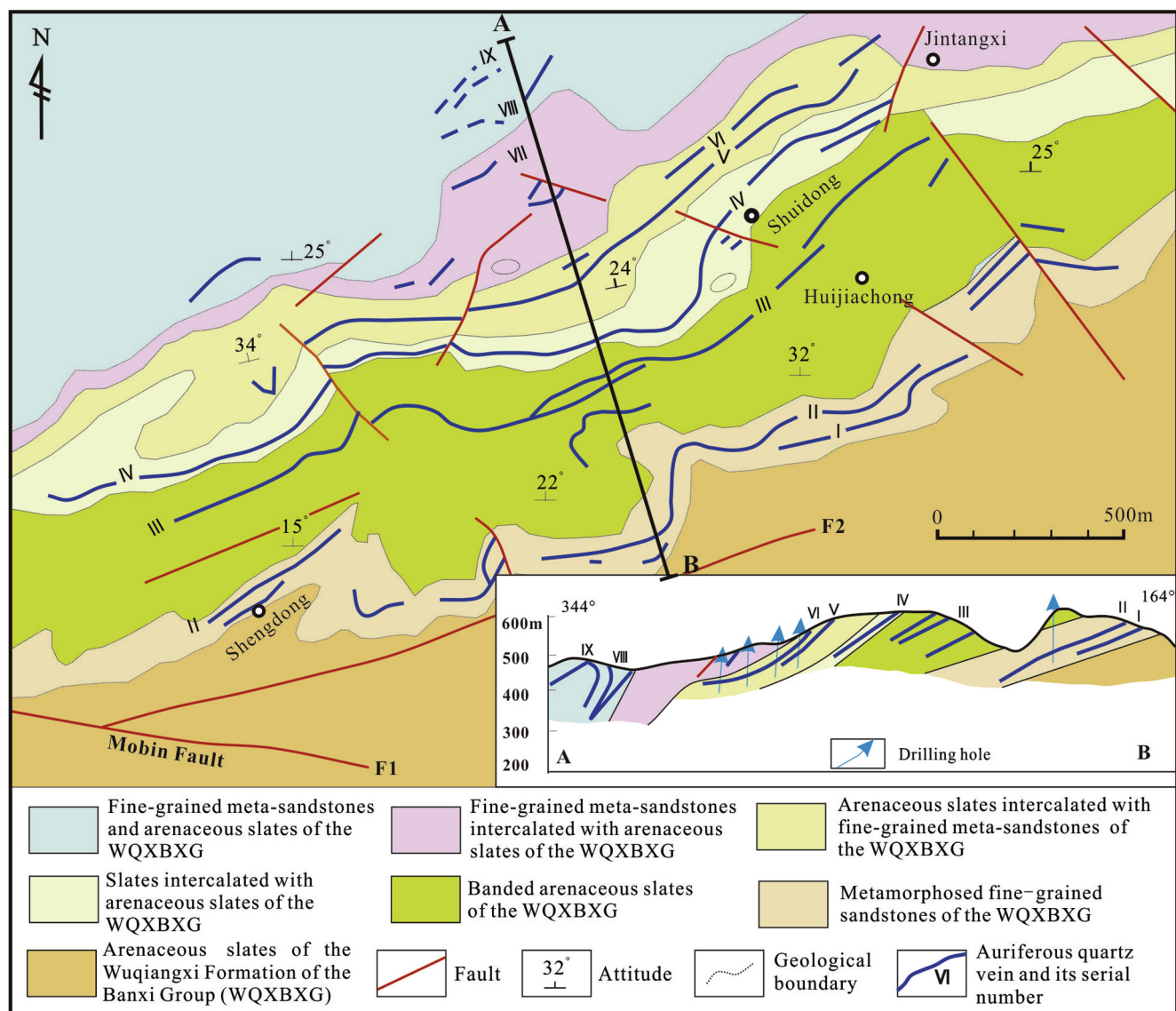
**Fig. 9.** (a) Sketch map showing geological and structural features of the Woxi Au–Sb–W orefield and its adjacent areas in northwestern Hunan Province; (b) A NE–SW cross section of the Woxi deposit, modified after Luo et al. (1996).

et al., 2003; Peng and Frei, 2004; Liang et al., 2014; Zhu and Peng, 2015), the mineralization process may be divided into three stages (from early to late): 1) quartz + wolframite + scheelite, 2) native gold + sulfide (pyrite, stibnite) + quartz, and 3) quartz + calcite.

### 3.3.3. Au mineralization in southwestern Hunan Province

Most of the Au–Sb deposits and mineral showings in southwestern Hunan region are hosted by the middle Neoproterozoic Banxi Group, except for a few ore deposits by illite-bearing slate and meta-feldspar-quartzose sandstone of the middle to late Neoproterozoic Jiangkou Group (Appendix A1). A swarm of NE- to NNE-trending folds and shear faults, which are crosscut by less-developed, WNW- to NW-trending faults, are the main ore-

controlling structures in this region. One of the representative deposits is the Mobin Au–Sb deposit hosted by the Banxi Group (Fig. 10 and Appendix A1). The dominant mineralization style in the deposit is represented by auriferous quartz veins, which are subdivided into veins parallel to the bedding and those oblique to and crosscutting the bedding. The predominant bedding-parallel veins generally occur within inter- or intraformational fracture zones (Fig. 10), which were likely developed due to lithological and rheological contrasts between sedimentary beds during the NE-trending folding, whereas the oblique veins are generally present within the NW- to WNW-trending fracture zones. Quartz is the main gangue minerals, with minor calcite, sericite, chlorite, dolomite, siderite, albite and barite. Ore minerals are dominated



**Fig. 10.** Sketch map and associated cross section showing the ore geology and orebody distribution of the Mobin Au-Sb ore deposit in southwestern Hunan Province (modified after Zhou et al., 1989).

by pyrite, arsenopyrite, native gold (with the fineness between 925 and 960), stibnite, sphalerite, galena and chalcopyrite. Native gold mostly shows irregular morphologies with sizes of 0.015 mm to 1 cm and occurs within fissures, whereas minor invisible gold is disseminated in sulfides. Two stages of mineralization were proposed by Niu and Ma (1991) for the Mobin deposit, including: 1) quartz + pyrite + arsenopyrite at the early stage, and 2) quartz + sulfide + native gold at the late stage. Although mafic/ultramafic rocks, diorites and granites of Neoproterozoic ages (Zhou et al., 1992; Zheng et al., 2001) occur along the NE- to NNE- trending faults in the region, they are absent within the mineral deposits.

#### 3.4. Au mineralization in southeastern Guizhou Province

Recent exploration reveals a significant potential for Au mineralization in the Tianzhu-Jinbing-Liping region, in southeastern Guizhou Province. More than twenty Au deposits and occurrences have been discovered in this region (Figs. 1b and 11), and the representative ones are the Pingqiu, Xianggongtang, Luoli, Gubang, Bake, Jinjing, Longai, Tonggu, Zhongling, Pingdi, Dicha, and Jin-

chang deposits. The Au mineralization is hosted within the middle Neoproterozoic Xiajiang Group, which is a thick (up to 7 km), turbiditic succession composed of slate, meta-sandstone, meta-tuff and meta-siltstone of greenschist facies. Strong structural deformation in the region is depicted by the NE-trending (trough-like) anticlinoria and associated inter- or intraformational detachment shear faults, NE-NNE- and approximately EW-trending shear faults, and NW-trending faults (Lu et al., 2006; Yang et al., 2012; Zhang et al., 2015). Orebodies are present in both the NE-NNE-trending shear fault zones dipping to NW at an angle of 25°–85° and crosscutting the crests of the NE-trending anticlines, and the intra- or interformational detachment fault zones dipping to NW and SE or SW at an angle of 10°–80°. Au-bearing quartz veins as the dominant style of mineralization mostly occur within the intra- or interformational detachment fault zones and are present parallel to the bedding. Subordinate ores occur as auriferous altered cataclases within the NE-trending shear fault zones. The Au grades of auriferous quartz veins are highly variable and range from 0.4 g/t to 150 g/t Au. Noticeably, bonanzas are developed in many gold mines of this region, (e.g., an unusual Au grade of up

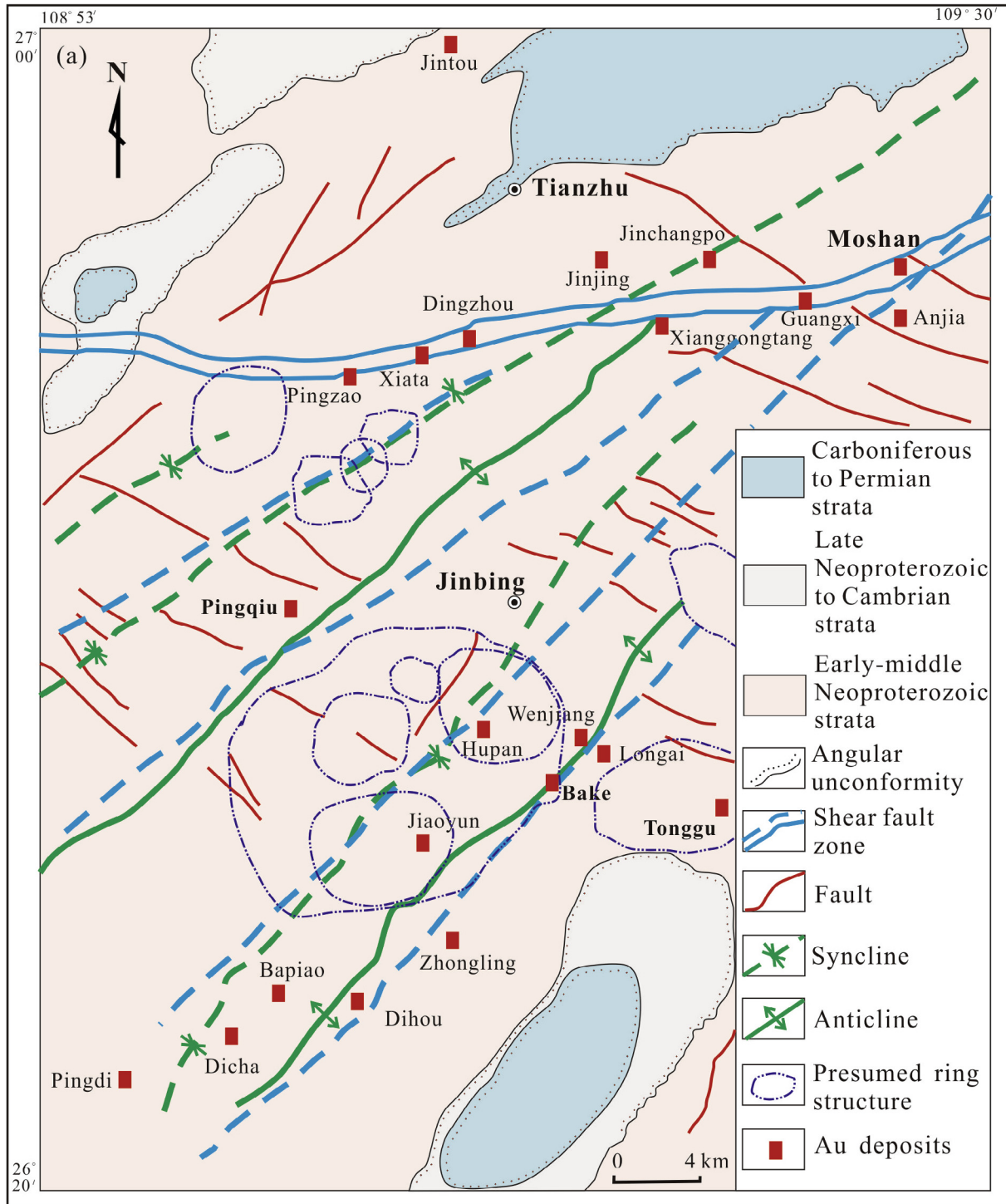


Fig. 11. Geological and structural map of the Jinping–Tianzhu region in the southeastern Guizhou, modified after Lu et al. (2006).

to 5% in the Bake deposit) (Lu et al., 2006). Weak but widespread silicification, pyritic, arsenopyritic, carbonate, and chloritic alterations have been found to be associated with mineralization (Lu et al., 2006). Yang et al. (2013) speculated that there may be hidden mafic–ultramafic and granitic plutons in the region, although no intrusions or dykes have been found in the mining district.

The bedding-parallel Au orebodies often display stratiform, stratiform-like, saddle and lenticular shapes, and are generally characterized by banded and massive structures. The banded structures are highlighted by alternating quartz or sulfide bands

with host-rock bands. Brecciated, miarolitic and drusy structures are also abundant in the thick ore veins, suggesting their fillings in extensional fractures. Native gold, pyrite, arsenopyrite, sphalerite and galena are the main Au-bearing minerals, with tetrahedrite, chalcopyrite and/or magnetite or limonite as the minor ore minerals. Gangue minerals are predominantly quartz (more than 95 vol%), with subordinate amounts of ankerite, calcite and chlorite, and minor carbonaceous material, sericite and clay. Native gold occurs as filling in fissures and voids of Au-bearing quartz veins, with the grain sizes ranging from <0.1 mm to 0.8 mm, locally

up to 0.5 cm. The fineness of native gold varies from 935 to 980. Minor invisible gold is present as sub- $\mu\text{m}$  to  $\mu\text{m}$ -sized inclusions within sulfides (Lu et al., 2006). Four stages of mineralization have been proposed, including: 1) white quartz stage, 2) pyrite + quartz + native gold stage, 3) galena + sphalerite + native gold stage, and 4) calcite + quartz stage, from early to late (Lu et al., 2006).

### 3.5. Au mineralization in northern Guangxi Province

Gold mineralization in northern Guangxi Province mainly occurs in the middle Neoproterozoic Danzhou Group composed of siltstone, phyllite, sandstone and mafic volcanic rocks (spilites, tuffs) of greenstone-facies metamorphism. Meta-mafic to ultra-mafic rocks of ca. 980 Ma (zircon U–Pb; Gan et al., 1996) intercalated within the Danzhou Group in this region were regarded as ophiolitic rocks equivalent to those found in southern Anhui and northeastern Jiangxi Province (Chen et al., 1991). Due to the thick Quaternary cover and limited geological investigation, only small-scale auriferous quartz veins and altered cataclastic ores have been discovered and mined so far (e.g., the Fenshuiao deposit and the Baizhushan and Yutang mineral showings; Wu et al., 2012). However, the occurrences of Neoproterozoic host rocks, altered cataclastic zones and Mesozoic granitic intrusions imply a good metallogenetic potential in this region.

The Au deposits and mineral showings in northern Guangxi Province are featured by the metal assemblage of Au–Ag–Sb–As (Zhang, 1991), and mainly occur along the subsidiary NE-trending shear fracture zones closely associated with the regional NE–NNE-trending faults and EW-trending folds (Luo and Chen, 1995). Silicification, sericitic and pyritic alterations are well developed within the mineralized cataclastic zones, and chloritic, pyritic, potassic and sericitic alterations are present around these zones. The average grades of Au and Ag range from 5 to 7 g/t and from 170 to 320 g/t, respectively, indicating low Au/Ag ratios (from 1/1 to 1/67), and the Au fineness ranges from 500 to 600. Compared to those in other provinces, the gold deposits in northern Guangxi appear to have relatively high contents of pyrite (generally >50%), argentite and electrum.

## 4. Origin and nature of the ore-forming fluids

In order to constrain the origin and nature of ore-forming fluids for the Au (–polymetallic) deposits in the JOB, previously published C, H, O, He–Ar, S and Pb isotopic data as well as fluid inclusion data (Appendices A2–A5), together with the results of new S and Pb isotopic analyses on thirty-seven sulfide separates from lode gold ores of the Wangu, Huangjindong and Yanlinsi deposits in northeastern Hunan Province (Appendices A2–A3), are compiled. The new analytical work was done in the Yichang Institute of Geology and Mineral Resources, Chinese Geological Academy of Sciences, where a Finnigan MAT261 surface ionisation mass spectrometer equipped with 7 Faraday Cup Collectors was used. More details of the analytical method can be found in Ma et al. (1998).

### 4.1. Sulfur (S) isotopes

The  $\delta^{34}\text{S}_{\text{VCDT}}$  values of sulfide minerals from the Au (–polymetallic) deposits of the JOB are presented in Appendices A2-1–A2-4. Pyrite separates in Au-bearing quartz veins from the Huangshan deposit, northwestern Zhejiang Province, have  $\delta^{34}\text{S}_{\text{VCDT}}$  values ranging from  $-1.74$  to  $+4.26\text{‰}$  (Fig. 12), suggesting an origin of sulfur either from their host intrusions ( $+1.77$  to  $+2.85\text{‰}$ ; Ye et al., 1994) or from deep-seated magmas. The Jinshan and Hama-shi deposits in northeastern Jiangxi Province have  $\delta^{34}\text{S}_{\text{VCDT}}$  values mostly between  $+3.1\text{‰}$  and  $+7.3\text{‰}$  (avg.  $+4.84\text{‰}$ ), and between

$+2.76\text{‰}$  and  $+3.40\text{‰}$  (avg.  $+3.00\text{‰}$ ), respectively (Fig. 12). These  $\delta^{34}\text{S}_{\text{VCDT}}$  values are close to those of the host rocks of the Shuangqiaoshan Group (avg.  $4.54\text{‰}$ ) but distinct from that for both the Dexing Cu–Mo–Au deposit (including Tongchang, Zhushahong and Fujiauwu mines) and associated porphyries (Fig. 12). Therefore, the sulfur of the Au mineralization in the northeastern Jiangxi Province may have been derived from the host rocks rather than from magmatic intrusions.

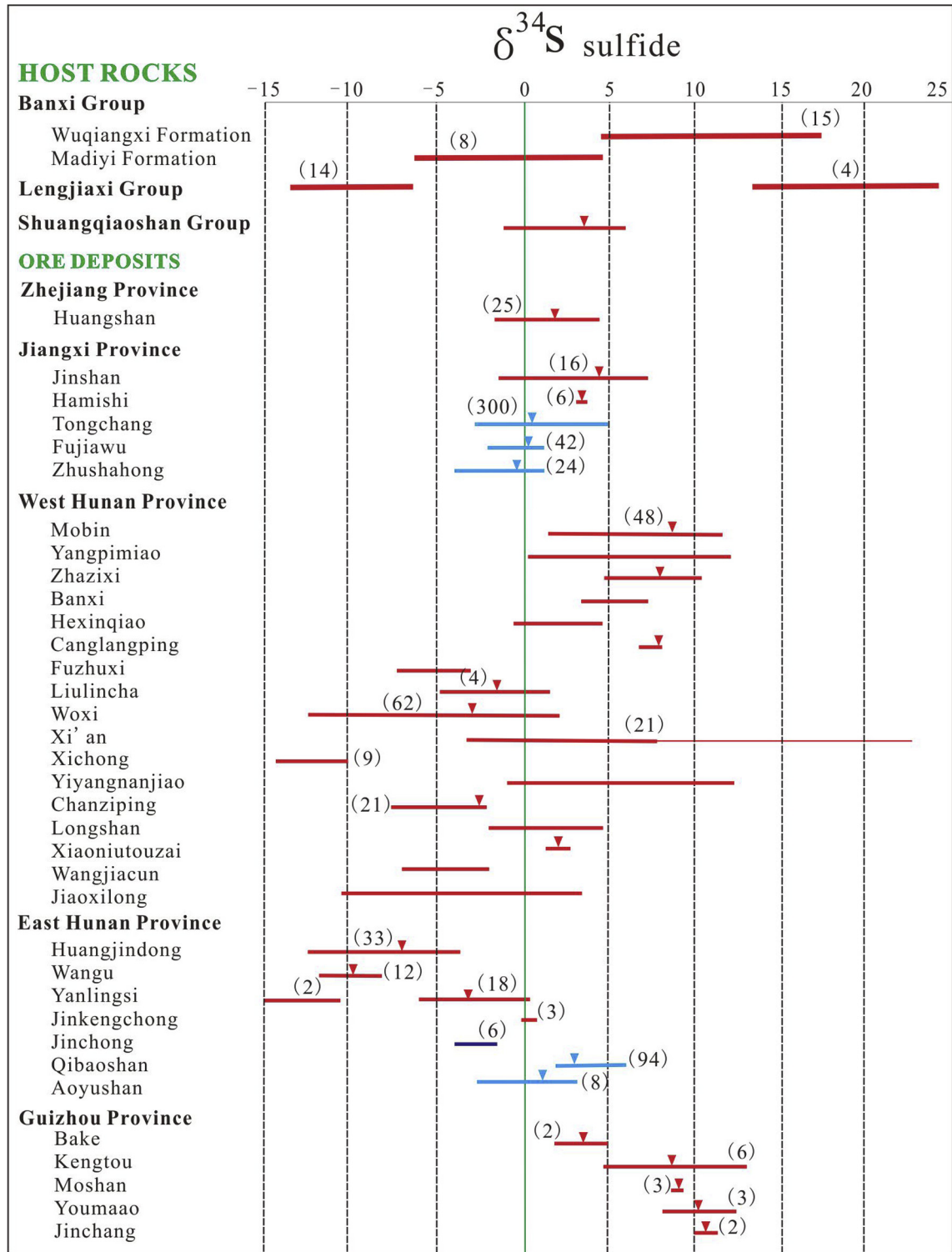
In the northeastern Hunan Province, the Wangu deposit has depleted  $\delta^{34}\text{S}_{\text{VCDT}}$  values for sulfide minerals ( $-11.6$  to  $-8.0\text{‰}$ , avg.  $-9.6\text{‰}$ ), approximate to one end-member component of the Lengjiayi Group (Fig. 12), suggesting a main origin of sulfur from the host rocks. The broad  $\delta^{34}\text{S}_{\text{VCDT}}$  values ( $-12.9\text{‰}$  to  $-3.4\text{‰}$ , Fig. 12) of the Huangjindong deposit suggest extra sulfur sources in addition to that from the Lengjiayi Group host rocks. In contrast, the Yanlinsi and Jinkengchong deposits have the majority of  $\delta^{34}\text{S}_{\text{VCDT}}$  values ranging from  $-4.3\text{‰}$  to  $-0.2\text{‰}$  and  $-0.11\text{‰}$  to  $+0.65\text{‰}$ , respectively. These  $\delta^{34}\text{S}_{\text{VCDT}}$  values are distinct from those of either the Lengjiayi Group or the Huangjindong and Wangu deposits, but overlapping with those for the intrusion-related Qibaoshan, Aoyushan and Jingchong Cu–polymetallic deposits in the same region (Fig. 12), thus suggesting the Mesozoic intrusions as the dominant source of sulfur. In northwestern Hunan Province, the complex sulfur isotopic compositions for the Au (–polymetallic) deposits are related to different host rocks (Appendix A1). For examples, the Xichong and Woxi deposits have  $\delta^{34}\text{S}_{\text{VCDT}}$  values comparable to those of the Lengjiayi Group and the Madiyi Formation of the Banxi Group, respectively (Fig. 12), suggesting a major contribution of sulfur from their host rocks. In southwestern Hunan Province, most deposits also have sulfide  $\delta^{34}\text{S}_{\text{VCDT}}$  values similar to their host rocks (e.g., the Mobin, Xiaoniutouzai and Wulipai deposits, Appendices A2-1–A2-4). However, the deviation of  $\delta^{34}\text{S}_{\text{VCDT}}$  values of some deposits from their host rocks (Fig. 12) (e.g., the Yiyangnanjiao and Hexinqiao deposits hosted by the Lengjiayi Group, the Tongxin, Wangjiacun and Jiangxilong deposits hosted by the Wuqiangxi Formation of the Banxi Group, and the Chanziping and Longshan deposits hosted by the late Neoproterozoic host rocks) suggests contribution of additional sulfur from deep-seated magmatic fluids. Except for several relatively depleted values of  $-0.96\text{‰}$  to  $5.60\text{‰}$ , most of the  $\delta^{34}\text{S}_{\text{VCDT}}$  values for the Au deposits in southeastern Guizhou Province are  $+8.3\text{‰}$  to  $+13.0\text{‰}$ , with a mean value at  $+10.61\text{‰}$  (Fig. 12), also suggesting a main contribution of sulfur from their host rocks.

### 4.2. Lead (Pb) isotopes

The Pb isotopic compositions of sulfide minerals in the Au (–polymetallic) ore deposits of the JOB are listed in Appendix A3. Most of the Pb isotopic ratios for sulfide minerals from both the Au (–polymetallic) deposits and their Neoproterozoic host rocks in the JOB plot in the field between the upper crust and orogen (Fig. 13). In contrast, both the Mesozoic granitoids and porphyry-related Cu (–polymetallic) deposits in the JOB plot in the mantle- and orogen-derived Pb fields (Fig. 13). The fact that the Au (–polymetallic) deposits have more similarities in Pb isotopic composition to their Neoproterozoic host rocks than to Mesozoic granitoids and associated Cu (–polymetallic) deposits suggests that Pb, and by inference other metals including Au, for Au mineralization in the JOB, were derived from the crust. Involvement of mantle-derived metals into the Au mineralization systems, however, cannot be precluded, as indicated by Fig. 13.

### 4.3. Carbon (C) and helium (He)–Argon (Ar) isotopes

C and O isotopic data of carbonate minerals (calcite, ankerite and dolomite) from ores and limestones in the host rocks, and C

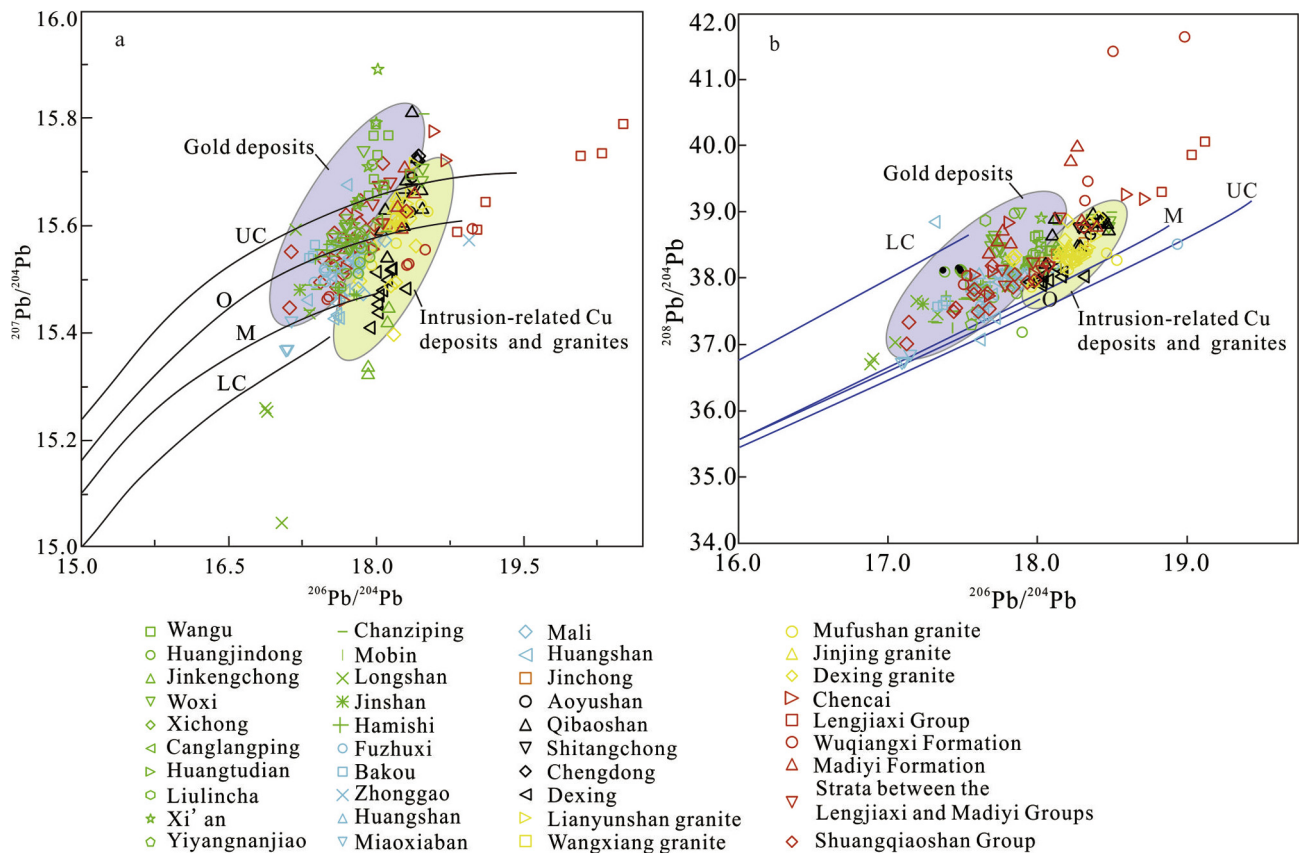


**Fig. 12.** Comparison of  $\delta^{34}\text{S}$  values of sulfide separates (pyrite, arsenopyrite, galena, stibnite, sphalerite, chalcopyrite, pyrrhotite, tetrahedrite) from the Au (-polymetallic) deposits, with those in the Neoproterozoic host rocks and intrusion-associated deposits in the JOB. The numbers in bracket represent the analysed sample numbers, and data are from [Appendices A2-1–A2-4](#).

isotopic data of fluid inclusions in quartz of the Au (-polymetallic) deposits of the JOB, are listed in [Appendix A4](#). The carbonate minerals in different types of ores from the Au (-polymetallic) deposits in the JOB have  $\delta^{13}\text{C}_{\text{VPDB}}$  values generally between  $-6.1\text{‰}$  and  $-3.1\text{‰}$  ([Appendix A4](#)), overlapping with both the ranges of mantle ( $-5$  to  $-7\text{‰}$ ) and igneous/magma systems ( $-3$  to  $-30\text{‰}$ ; [Hoefs,](#)

[2009](#)). This is consistent with the plot of  $\delta^{13}\text{C}_{\text{VPDB}}$  and  $\delta^{18}\text{O}_{\text{SMOW}}$  values within or near the field of granites ([Fig. 14](#)), indicating that the  $\text{CO}_3^{2-}$  or  $\text{CO}_2$  in the ore-forming fluids were mainly sourced from magmatic systems. One  $\delta^{13}\text{C}_{\text{VPDB}}$  value of ankerite in the altered host rocks of the Jinshan deposit from northeastern Jiangxi Province is higher than  $-3.0\text{‰}$  ([Appendix A4](#) and close to that of





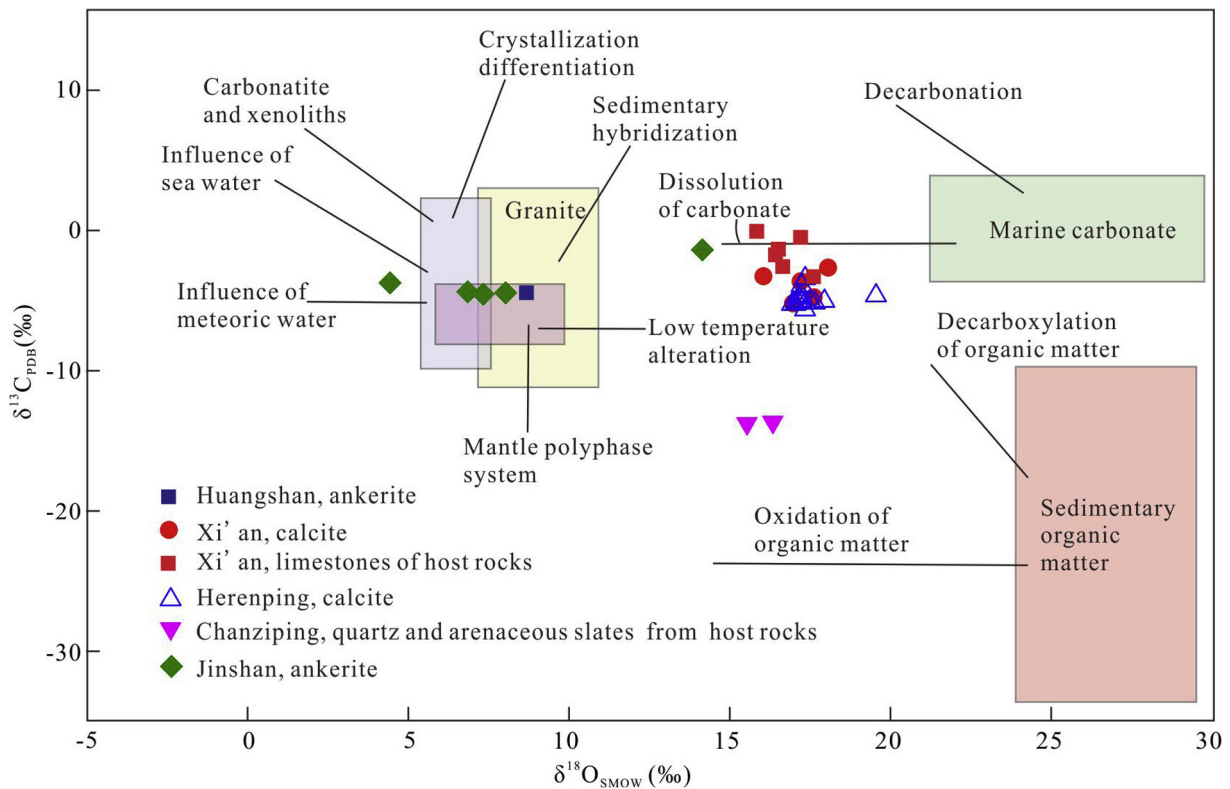
**Fig. 13.** Plots of lead isotopic compositions in diagrams of (a)  $^{207}\text{Pb}/^{204}\text{Pb}$  vs.  $^{206}\text{Pb}/^{204}\text{Pb}$  and (b)  $^{208}\text{Pb}/^{204}\text{Pb}$  vs.  $^{206}\text{Pb}/^{204}\text{Pb}$  for sulfides, granitoids and wallrocks from the Au (-polymetallic) deposits in the JOB. UC= Upper crust, O= Orogen, M= Mantle, and LC= Lower crust. The average growth lines are from Zartman and Doe (1981). Data are from Appendix A3.

marine carbonates ( $\sim 0\%$ ; Hoefs, 2009), suggesting a strong low-temperature alteration and/or an origin of  $\text{CO}_3^{2-}$  or  $\text{CO}_2$  in the ore fluids from host rocks (Fig. 14). Similar interpretation can also be made for the Xi'an deposit in Hunan Province, where the limestones in the Neoproterozoic host rocks have  $\delta^{13}\text{C}_{\text{VPDB}}$  and  $\delta^{18}\text{O}_{\text{VSMOW}}$  values of  $-3.76$  to  $-0.58\%$  and  $+15.80$  to  $+17.56\%$ , respectively (Appendix A4 and Fig. 14).  $\delta^{13}\text{C}_{\text{VPDB}}$  values of fluid inclusions in quartz are from  $-0.5$  to  $+2.5\%$  for the Jinshan deposit in northeastern Jiangxi Province, and from  $-7.98$  to  $-2.34\%$  for the Tonggu deposit in southeastern Guizhou Province (Appendix A4), suggesting an abiogenic  $\text{CO}_2$  (e.g., Luo et al., 2014). The low  $\delta^{13}\text{C}_{\text{VPDB}}$  values of  $-11.7$  to  $-11.0\%$  for fluid inclusions of quartz from the Chanziping deposit in Hunan Province are similar to those of host rocks, indicating a crustal source for  $\text{CO}_2$  with possible involvement of organic matter. Thus we suggest that both the dissolution of the marine carbonates and magmatic fluids contributed to the carbon in the ore-forming fluids of Au (-polymetallic) deposits in the JOB.

Fluid inclusions from sulfides (pyrite, stibnite and arsenopyrite) intergrown with quartz in auriferous quartz veins have  $^3\text{He}/^4\text{He}$  (R/Ra) and  $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{36}\text{Ar}$  values of 0.15 to 0.24 and 575 to 3,060 for the Jinshan deposit in northeastern Jiangxi Province (Li et al., 2010a), 3.5 to 9.8 and 389 to 822 for the Wangu deposit (Mao et al., 2002) and 0.002 to 0.281 and 230 to 2,586 for the Woxi deposit (Zhu and Peng, 2015) in Hunan Province, and 0.035 to 0.078 and 1,046 to 6,929 for the Pingqiu deposit in southeastern Guizhou Province (He et al., 2015), respectively. The He and Ar isotopic values suggest that variable amounts of mantle-derived, crust-derived, and meteoric fluids were involved in the mineralizing fluids responsible for Au mineralization in the JOB.

#### 4.4. Hydrogen (H) and oxygen (O) isotopes

The available O and H isotopic data of fluid inclusions in quartz from the Au (-polymetallic) deposits in the JOB are presented in Appendix A5. The  $\delta_{\text{H}_2\text{O-VSMOW}}$  and  $\delta^{18}\text{O}_{\text{H}_2\text{O-VSMOW}}$  values of ore-forming fluids range from  $-91\%$  to  $-63\%$  and from  $-5.6\%$  to  $-2.8\%$  in northwestern Zhejiang Province, and from  $-90\%$  to  $-30\%$  and  $-0.8\%$  to  $+11.4\%$  in northeastern Jiangxi Province, respectively. The  $\delta_{\text{H}_2\text{O-VSMOW}}$  and  $\delta^{18}\text{O}_{\text{H}_2\text{O-VSMOW}}$  values for various types of ores from different mineralizing stages are  $-73\%$  to  $-38\%$  and  $+1.6\%$  to  $+10.9\%$  in northeastern Hunan Province,  $-118\%$  to  $-45\%$  and  $-0.6\%$  to  $+19.2\%$  in northwestern Hunan Province, and  $-86\%$  to  $-37\%$  and  $-0.4\%$  to  $+9.0\%$  in southwestern Hunan Province, respectively (Appendix A5).  $\delta_{\text{H}_2\text{O-VSMOW}}$  and  $\delta^{18}\text{O}_{\text{H}_2\text{O-VSMOW}}$  values for the Au (-polymetallic) deposits vary from  $-68\%$  to  $-48\%$  and from  $-5.9\%$  to  $-5.5\%$  in northern Guangxi Province, and from  $-93\%$  to  $-33\%$  and  $-3.6\%$  to  $+12.3\%$  in southeastern Guizhou Province, respectively. Most of the H and O isotopic data plot within or close to the magmatic- and/or metamorphic water fields (Fig. 15), indicating that either or both of them have contributed to the Au mineralization in the JOB. However, some of the  $\delta_{\text{H}_2\text{O-VSMOW}}$  values are significantly lower than that of the typical magmatic or metamorphic waters, and some of the H and O isotopic data are plotted in the field between the metamorphic and magmatic waters and the meteoric waters (Fig. 15). This may be attributed to the H isotope fractionation during magmatic degassing (Rye, 1993), input of meteoric waters or basal brines, and/or contamination by secondary fluid inclusions (Yang et al., 2017).



**Fig. 14.**  $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ - $\delta^{18}\text{O}$  diagram of carbonate minerals, limestones and fluid inclusions in quartz (data from Appendix A4) from the Au (-polymetallic) deposits in the JOB, modified after Li et al. (2010a).

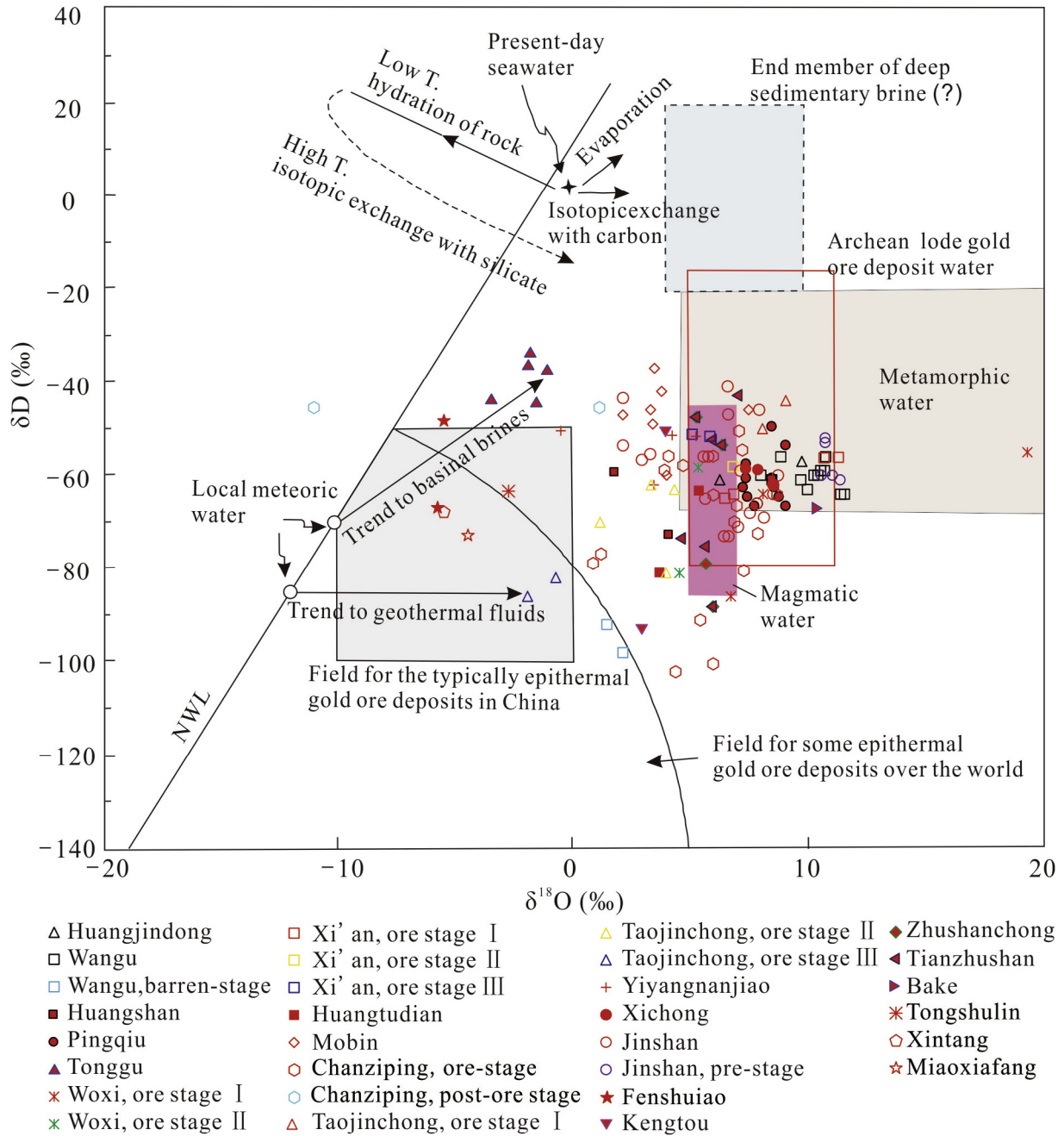
#### 4.5. Fluid inclusion data

The major parameters (homogenization temperature, pressure, salinity, oxygen fugacity and pH) of the fluid inclusions in gangue (quartz, ankerite) and ore minerals (scheelite, stibnite, wolframite) from the Au (-polymetallic) deposits in the JOB are compiled and listed in Appendix A5. For most of the Au (-polymetallic) deposits in the JOB, the fluid inclusions in ore and gangue minerals are dominantly biphase (liquid + vapor) inclusions with variable V/L ratios, with subordinate pure aqueous liquid- and  $\text{CO}_2$ -rich vapor-dominated types, and minor daughter mineral-bearing liquid-vapor type (Liu, 1989; Niu and Ma, 1991; Ji et al., 1994a, 1994b; Yan et al., 1994; Ye et al., 1994; Luo, 1996; Liu et al., 2005b; Ding and Wang, 2009; Li et al., 2011; Yu and Yu, 2011; Zhao et al., 2013a, Ni et al., 2015). Compositionally, the ore fluids for the Au (-polymetallic) deposits in the JOB are generally relatively reductive ( $f_{\text{O}_2} = 10^{-52}$ – $10^{-13}$ ) and near-neutral ( $\text{pH} \approx 6$ ) in nature (Appendix A5), and consist of  $\text{H}_2\text{O} + \text{CO}_2 + \text{Na}^+ + \text{K}^+ + \text{Ca}^{2+} \pm \text{Cl}^- \pm \text{CO} \pm \text{CH}_4 \pm \text{HCO}_3^- \pm \text{SO}_4^{2-} \pm \text{N}_2 \pm \text{H}_2$ , with high but variable contents of  $\text{CO}_2$  (1.2 to 509.0 ppm) and  $\text{Na}^+/\text{K}^+$  (0.5 to 50.0) and  $\text{CO}_2/\text{H}_2\text{O}$  (up to 44) ratios (Luo et al., 1984; Zhang, 1985; Liu, 1989; Zhou et al., 1989; Yu, 1990; Ma and Liu, 1991; Niu and Ma, 1991; Fan and Li, 1992; Liu and Wu, 1993; Liu et al., 1994a, b; Yan et al., 1994; Ye et al., 1994; Luo, 1996; Wang and Zhang, 1997; Yu, 1997; Peng and Hu, 1999; Hua et al., 2002; Zeng et al., 2002b; Chen, 2003; Liu et al., 2005b; Wu et al., 2005; Wu, 2009; Li et al., 2011; Tian et al., 2011; Yu and Yu, 2011; Zhao et al., 2013a). The homogenization temperatures of fluid inclusions fall in two main ranges, one from 200 °C to 300 °C, and the other from 150 °C to 180 °C (Fig. 16b). There is a general trend of decreasing homogenization temperatures from early- to late stages of mineralization (Appendix A5 and Fig. 16). The calculated pressures of the ore fluids are mostly between 0.20 kb and 0.99 kb, corresponding

to the depths of ~1 to 4 km assuming a lithostatic pressure system (Appendix A5). The dominant salinities of the ore fluids concentrate between 2 and 10 wt.% NaCl equiv. (Fig. 16b), although unusually high salinities of 26.5 to 41.9 wt.% NaCl equiv. were reported in the Au deposits from northwestern Zhejiang Province, due to the presence of daughter mineral-bearing inclusions (Ye et al., 1994; Ni et al., 2015). Based on the high  $\text{CO}_2$  contents, low-medium mineralizing temperatures (< 300 °C), and low salinities (< 10 wt.% NaCl equiv.), together with an integration of the C, H, O, He-Ar, S and Pb isotopic data, the ore-forming fluids for Au mineralization in the JOB are inferred to be dominated by metamorphic and/or magmatic waters, with variable input of mantle-derived fluids and meteoric waters.

#### 5. Gold mineralization ages in the JOB

A number of geochronological studies related to Au (-polymetallic) mineralization in the JOB have been carried out, yielding a wide range of mineralization ages from ca. 1.0 Ga to ca. 70 Ma (e.g., Wan, 1986; Luo, 1989; Ye et al., 1993; Chen and Xu, 1996; Mao and Wang, 2000; Li et al., 2003a; Peng et al., 2003; Li et al., 2007a; Dong et al., 2008; Li et al., 2008b; Mao et al., 2013a; Ni et al., 2015). The analytical methods and minerals used include: 1) Ar-Ar dating on quartz separated from ore veins (e.g., Peng et al., 2003; Li et al., 2007a); 2) Sm-Nd dating on scheelite separated from ore veins (e.g., Peng et al., 2003); 3) Rb-Sr dating on whole rocks, ores, illite separated from ores, and fluid inclusions extracted from quartz veins and sulfides (e.g., Chen and Xu, 1996; Mao and Wang, 2000; Li et al., 2008b; Mao et al., 2013a; Ni et al., 2015); 4) K-Ar dating on whole-rock samples of host rocks, and K-feldspar and illite separated from altered host rocks (e.g., Wan, 1986; Li et al., 2003a); 5) Re-Os dating on

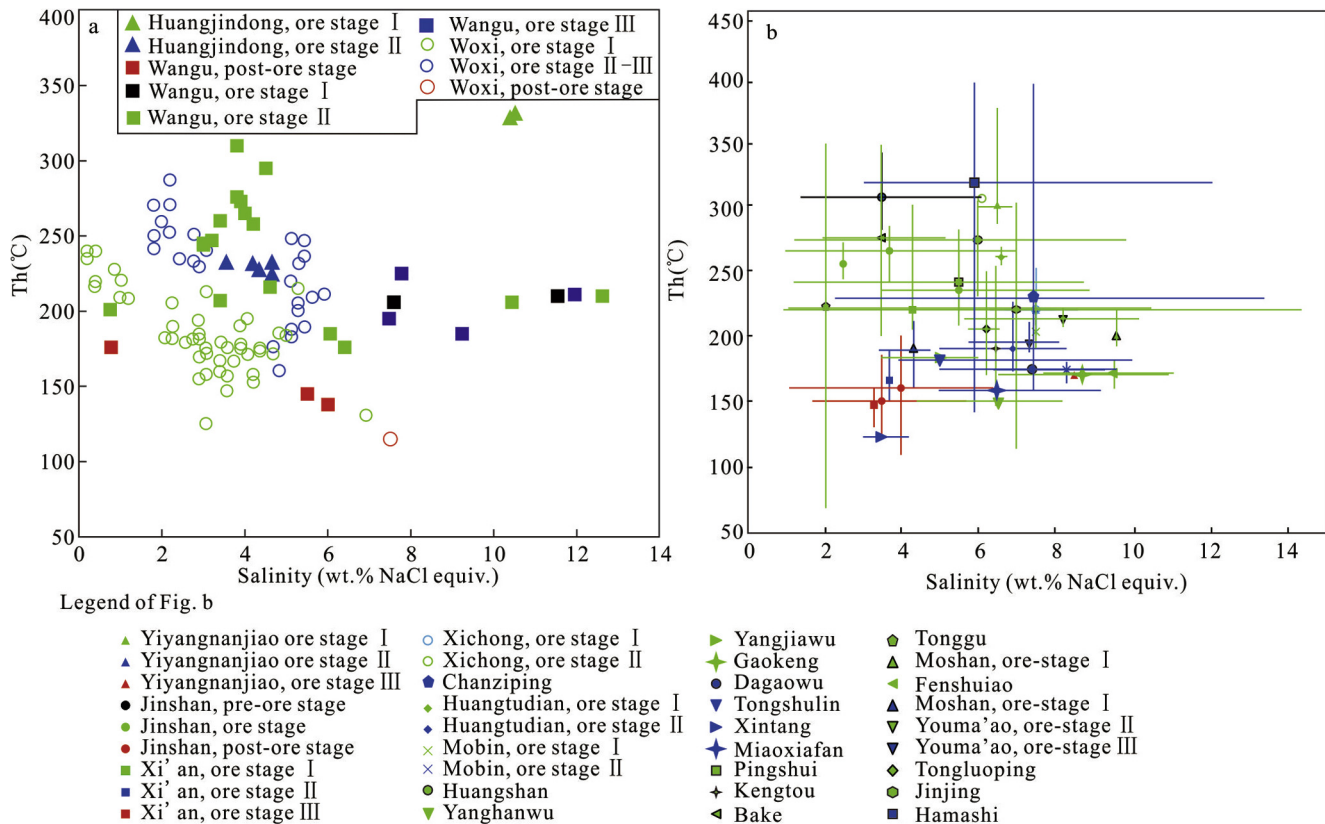


**Fig. 15.**  $\delta D$  and calculated  $\delta^{18}O$  characteristics of ore fluids for the Au (-polymetallic) deposits in the JOB. Data are from Appendix A5. The fields for some epithermal gold deposits and juvenile water are from Ohmoto (1999), the fields for Archean lode Au deposit water and metamorphic waters from McCuaig and Kerrich (1998), and the field for the typically epithermal gold deposits in China from Zhao and Tu (2003), respectively.

arsenopyrite separated from Au-bearing ore veins (Wang et al., 2011a); 6) fission-track dating on quartz separated from ores (Hu et al., 1995); 7) ESR (Electron Spin Resonance) dating on quartz from Au-bearing quartz veins (Huang et al., 2012); and 8) Pb model ages calculated from Pb isotopic components of pyrite and galena separated from ores (e.g., Ye et al., 1993). The ages of (altered) granitoids around or in the Au (-polymetallic) mining districts in the JOB, dated by the zircon SHRIMP and LA-ICPMS U-Pb, and the ages of sericite and muscovite dated by the Ar-Ar method, also provide constraints on the mineralization ages (Appendix A6).

Given the methods and samples used, the reported mineralization ages using different methods need to be evaluated with cau-

tion. For example, the Rb-Sr isochron ages generally have relatively large errors (up to  $\pm 110$  Ma; e.g., Mao et al., 2013b), due to the isotopic resetting corresponding to multistage tectonothermal or tectonomagmatic events in the JOB, or due to involvement of variable proportions of primary and secondary fluid inclusions in the samples analyzed. Given the uncertainty of the Rb-Sr dating method on fluid inclusions in quartz (Pettke and Diamond, 1995) and the Pb model ages (Bielicki and Tischendorf, 1991), most of the ages obtained from these two methods were not considered in this study. Likewise, the Sm-Nd isochron ages obtained from some calcic minerals (e.g., fluorite, calcite, scheelite, tourmalite) and fluid inclusions are likely of large



**Fig. 16.** Characteristics of fluid inclusions in quartz of (a) the Wangu, Huangjindong and Woxi deposits, and (b) other Au (-polymetallic) deposits in the JOB. Data are from Appendix A5.

errors, due to potential initial isotopic heterogeneity and secondary disturbance by overprinting events (Nägler et al., 1995). The age dating methods using fission-track and ESR, and K–Ar and Ar–Ar dating on the K-feldspar and illite also warrant a caution, because they are prone to isotopic resetting by overprinting thermal events. Closure temperatures for argon retention are generally believed to range from 350 °C to 450 °C, 325 °C to 400 °C and 300 °C to 350 °C for muscovite, biotite and sericite, respectively (Harrison et al., 1985; Lee, 2009; Yang et al., 2014), whereas closure temperatures are below 150–100 °C and 260±30 °C for K-feldspar and illite, respectively (Hunziker et al., 1986; Lee, 2009).

Given the limitation of the above-mentioned dating methods, an integrated consideration of the ages with different methods is generally required. For example, Peng et al. (2003) reported two Ar–Ar plateau ages of ca. 423 Ma and 416 Ma together with their isochron age of ca. 422 Ma and 415 Ma for quartz separated from Au-bearing ore veins in the Woxi deposit, northwestern Hunan Province. In combination with the field investigation and microscopy observation, the consistency among the minimum apparent age, plateau age and isochron age within errors, together with the initial  $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$  ratios coincident with the Nier value (295.5), reveal the reliability of the measured Ar–Ar age data. Furthermore, the minimum apparent Ar–Ar ages are in good agreement with the Sm–Nd age of  $402 \pm 6$  Ma of the disseminated scheelite coeval with native gold. The high Sm contents (relative to Nd) and high and variable Sm/Nd ratios, which are favorable for the Sm–Nd dating, together with the small range of  $\varepsilon_{\text{Nd}}(t)$  from  $-30.82$  to  $-30.73$  for the disseminated scheelite, suggest that the isochron age should represent the precipitation age of scheelite in the Woxi deposit. In the same region, an Ar–Ar plateau age of ca. 422–

397 Ma for quartz from Au-bearing quartz veins in the Banxi deposit was also reported (Peng et al., 2003). These ages are consistent within error with the Re–Os isochron age of  $400 \pm 24$  Ma for arsenopyrite from ore veins in the Pingqiu deposit, southeastern Guizhou Province (Wang et al., 2011a). Therefore, it is believed that there was an early Paleozoic Au metallogenic event in the JOB.

The Jurassic mineralization ages are also common in the JOB. For example, a Re–Os age of  $174 \pm 15$  Ma was obtained from arsenopyrite in Au-bearing quartz veins in the Jinjing deposit of southeastern Guizhou Province (Wang et al., 2011a). This age is consistent within error with the molybdenite Re–Os, zircon U–Pb and muscovite Ar–Ar ages of ca. 177–170 Ma for the Dexing–Yinshan porphyry–epithermal Cu–Au–Ag polymetallic mineralizing system in Jiangxi Province (Wang et al., 2004; Li et al., 2007b; Liu et al., 2012; Zhou et al., 2012a; Wang et al., 2015). These ages are interpreted to represent a second metallogenic event in the JOB, corresponding to the subduction of the Paleo-Pacific plate beneath the South China continental margin (Mao et al., 2013a).

Recently, we carried out Ar–Ar dating of muscovite from two muscovite-bearing silicified rock samples present as quartz veins that cut across the Changsha–Pingjiang fault zone which hosts the Dayan Au occurrence in northeastern Hunan Province (Fig. 2; Deng et al., this issue). The obtained Ar–Ar plateau ages are  $130.3 \pm 1.4$  Ma (MSWD = 0.9) and  $130.3 \pm 1.4$  Ma (MSWD = 1.06), and the Ar–Ar isochron ages are  $130.6 \pm 6.1$  Ma (MSWD = 0.093) and  $127.9 \pm 5.9$  Ma (MSWD = 0.036), respectively (Deng et al., this issue and unpublished data). The pre-mineralization Lianyunshan granites, which have an emplacement contact with the Changsha–Pingjiang fault zone, yielded a zircon LA-ICPMS U–Pb age of  $144 \pm 1.7$  Ma (Deng et al., this issue). Considering the

common geological characteristics shared by the Dayan gold occurrence and most of the Au deposits (e.g., Wangu and Huangjingdong) in northeastern Hunan Province, the gold mineralization age in this region is constrained at ca. 144–130 Ma. This age interval is in accordance with a widespread early Cretaceous (ca. 150–120 Ma) magmatic event and associated W–Cu polymetallic mineralization (ca. 140–120 Ma) in the JOB (e.g., Chen et al., 2012, 2016; Xiang et al., 2015). Therefore, a third Au metallogenic event in the JOB is inferred to have occurred in the early Cretaceous, in response to the extensional tectonic setting due to slab rollback of the subducted Paleo-Pacific plate (Li and Li, 2007) or an adjustment in the angle of convergence of the Izanagi plate from oblique to parallel to the coastline (Mao et al., 2013a).

In summary, based on the published and our new geochronological data, the JOB may have experienced three epochs of Au mineralization, that is, late Silurian to early Devonian, mid–late Jurassic, and early Cretaceous. The multistage mineralization corresponds to the multiple tectonothermal events characterized by synchronous structural deformation and large-scale granitic magmatism in South China (Li, 1998; Shu et al., 1999, 2014; Zhou et al., 2006; Li and Li, 2007; Sun et al., 2007; Li et al., 2008a; Chen et al., 2011a; Wang et al., 2013a; Mao et al., 2014; Zhu et al., 2014).

## 6. Types of Au mineralization in the JOB

There has been a debate on the ore genesis of the Au (–polymetallic) deposits in the JOB, including SEDEX-type, orogenic-type, and intrusion-related (Mao and Li, 1997; Gu et al., 2007, 2012; Dong et al., 2007). A key evidence used to support the SEDEX model, as proposed for the Woxi deposit in Hunan Province by Gu et al. (2007, 2012), was the occurrence of stratiform ores immediately overlying stockwork ores. The predominant stratiform ores in the Woxi deposit (>70% ore volumes) consist of rhythmically laminated Au-bearing quartz, sulfides and scheelite, and meta-sediments at both macro- and micro-scales (Gu et al., 2007, 2012). The subordinate Au–Sb–W-rich stringer stockworks underlie the stratabound ore layers and are generally sub-perpendicular to them. In addition, Gu et al. (2007) concluded a pre-metamorphism mineralization based on the folding of the ore layers along with their host rocks. Other lines of evidence in favor of the SEDEX model include: 1) the conformable and sharp contacts between different microbands, which is distinct from a complicated, laterally zoned gangue mineral assemblages generated by a replacement scenario (Gu et al., 2007, 2012); 2) the thicker and more intensive alteration in the footwall than in the hanging wall of the Woxi fault, which is distinct from the alteration pattern of typical epigenetic, hydrothermal replacement or infilling ore deposits (Gu et al., 2012); 3) the pronounced LREE enrichment in fluid inclusions, ores and associated minerals comparable to those of many SEDEX-type deposits, indicating a seawater source for the mineralizing fluids; and 4) the  $\delta^{34}\text{S}$  values of pyrite from ore veins slightly lower than that of the Madiyi Formation host rocks of the Banxi Group (Fig. 12), indicating a major contribution of sulfur from bacterial reduction of contemporaneous marine sulfates (Gu et al., 2012). However, most of the geological and geochemical features described above cannot be conclusively used to support the SEDEX model. Many epigenetic, fault-controlled deposits, like orogenic and Carlin-type Au deposits, also have ore veins parallel to bedding (Groves et al., 1998; Goldfarb et al., 2001, 2014; Hu et al., 2002; Cline et al., 2005; Chen et al., 2011b). The largely low angle and stratiform Au orebodies of the

Carlin-type deposits may have root zones that project toward high-angle feeder faults (Cline et al., 2005). Likewise, epithermal Au deposits have both low-angle stratiform and steep ore veins (Simmons et al., 2005). The folding in the Woxi deposit depicted by Gu et al. (2012) might have occurred simultaneously with or subsequently to the metamorphism and mineralization. Furthermore, the differences in  $\delta^{34}\text{S}$  values of pyrite between ores and host rocks might just imply a crustal sulfur source for the Woxi deposit. Even if the fluid inclusions have very high La/Yb<sub>N</sub> ratios (28–248), both the bulk ores and individual minerals have much lower La/Yb<sub>N</sub> ratios (4.56–11.37), which are comparable to those of many granites and (meta)sediments (Taylor and McLennan, 1985; Gu et al., 2002; Li et al., 2005a; Xu et al., 2009). The low-salinity and CO<sub>2</sub>-rich nature of the ore fluids (e.g., Zhu and Peng, 2015) is also inconsistent with that of typical SEDEX deposits (Large et al., 2005). Significantly, the ca. 423–416 Ma Ar–Ar ages (Peng et al., 2003) for the Au-bearing ore veins are much younger than the host rocks, and thus argue against the syngenetic mineralization model. Putting all these arguments together, the Woxi deposit, and by extension other Au (–polymetallic) deposits in the JOB, cannot be classified as SEDEX-type.

An intrusion-related model was also proposed for the Au mineralization in the JOB. Various mafic to felsic dikes have been found in some of the mining districts (Appendix A1). Most of the Au deposits and mineral showings in northeastern Hunan Province (Fig. 2) occur surrounding late Mesozoic plutons, despite the lack of granitoids within these mining districts. The presence of positive aeromagnetic and low gravity anomalies in some ore districts and their adjacent areas further suggests that hidden plutons may exist in depth (Yang et al., 2013; Wen et al., 2016). In addition, the Mesozoic mineralization ages yielded from the Ar–Ar, LA–ICPMS and Re–Os dating methods is genetically linked to the Mesozoic intrusions. Mao and Li (1997) interpreted the S, Pb and H–O isotopic data for the Wangu deposit in northeastern Hunan Province as an indicator of ore fluids sourced from both the Neoproterozoic host rocks and the late Mesozoic intrusions. Because of the similarities in ore mineral paragenesis to the neighboring Liaojiaping Au deposit, which has a close association with the Mesozoic granite porphyries (Fig. 3), Peng and Frei (2004) suggested that the Woxi deposit in northwestern Hunan Province is genetically linked to the Mesozoic granitic magmatism. However, most of the Mesozoic granite intrusions near the Au (–polymetallic) deposits in the JOB are ilmenite-series or S type, which are different from those of major intrusion-related Au ore deposits (Groves et al., 2003). Furthermore, the fluid inclusion data from the Au (–polymetallic) deposits in the JOB indicate lower salinities and temperatures than those of the intrusion-related deposits (e.g., Zachariáš et al., 2014). Therefore, the Au (–polymetallic) deposits in the JOB may not be best described as granite intrusion-related type.

Some previous studies also assign the Au mineralization in the JOB (Groves et al., 1998, 2003; Goldfarb et al., 2001; Zhao et al., 2013a; Ni et al., 2015; Zhu et al., 2015) into the orogenic category. The main arguments for this classification scheme include: 1) the Au mineralization is developed within an orogen (JOB); 2) most of the Au (–polymetallic) deposits are hosted by low-grade Neoproterozoic metamorphic rocks; 3) the Au mineralization is primarily controlled by shear fractures; 4) the fluid inclusions of the ore-related minerals are characterized by the H<sub>2</sub>O + CO<sub>2</sub> ± CO ± CH<sub>4</sub> ± H<sub>2</sub> composition system with low salinities; 5) the O and H isotopic data of ore fluids largely overlap with those found in orogenic gold deposits; and 6) the  $\delta^{34}\text{S}$  values are generally between –5 and +10 ‰, comparable to those of orogenic-type gold deposits. However, the relatively low homogenization temperatures and

mineralization depths inferred from fluid inclusion data for the Au (polymetallic) deposits are not typical of orogenic Au deposits, although they can still be accommodated in the epizonal setting in an orogenic-type scheme (Groves et al., 1998). More importantly, the inference that the main Au mineralization in the JOB took place in an extensional tectonic setting in the late Jurassic to Cretaceous, as further discussed below, is incompatible with the accretionary (Groves et al., 2000) or collisional (Chen, 2013) orogenic environment generally assumed for orogenic-type Au deposits.

On the other hand, the Au (-polymetallic) deposits formed during the Cretaceous in the JOB share similarities with the Carlin-type gold deposits in terms of tectonic setting. The Carlin-type Au deposits in North America were considered to be formed in an extensional regime (Cline et al., 2005; Kesler et al., 2005; Muntean et al., 2011) and southwest China (Hu et al., 2002; Su et al., 2009a, 2012). The typical Basin-and-Range tectonic pattern in South China including the JOB, comparable to that in Nevada of North America (Cline et al., 2005; Muntean et al., 2011), has also been interpreted as a result of intracontinental extension of the South China Block during the late Mesozoic (Shu and Wang, 2006; Li and Li, 2007; Shu et al., 2007). Moreover, the structural control on mineralization, spatio-temporal link to the calc-alkaline granitoids, as well as nature of ore-forming fluids (relatively low temperatures and salinities, CO<sub>2</sub>-bearing, and  $\delta D$  and  $\delta^{18}O$  values suggesting involvement of magmatic, metamorphic and meteoric waters) for the Cretaceous Au (-polymetallic) deposits in the JOB, are also comparable to the typical Carlin-type Au deposits (both in Nevada and China). However, many characteristics of the Au (-polymetallic) deposits in the JOB, including the metamorphic host rocks of siliciclastics, the visible native gold-dominated mineralization, the styles of mineralization as auriferous quartz veins and altered cataclasite, as well as the ore metal association of Au–Sb–W–Cu–Pb–Zn and the absence of decarbonation and argillization, are distinct from those of the Carlin-type deposits (e.g., Hu et al., 2002; Peters, 2004; Cline et al., 2005; Kesler et al., 2005; Su et al., 2009a, 2012; de Almeida et al., 2010; Chen et al., 2011b; Muntean et al., 2011; Hickey et al., 2014).

The presence of porphyry Cu deposits in the periphery of some Au deposits in the JOB, such as the Huangjindong and Wangu (Fig. 2), Jinshan (Fig. 4), and Huangshan deposits (Fig. 3), may suggest a genetic classification of these deposits as epithermal Au deposits (Hedenquist et al., 1996). For example, Ye et al. (1994) proposed an epithermal mineralization model for the Huangshan deposit, based on the presences of Ag-bearing and Hg-bearing minerals, and the high Ag contents in some ore veins. However, most of the Au (-polymetallic) deposits in the JOB are hosted in the metamorphic volcanoclastic rocks and have low-angle ore veins generally parallel to the bedding, which is in contrast to most epithermal Au deposits. The latter is hosted by volcanic rocks and characterized by steep veins (Bissig et al., 2002; Simmons et al., 2005; Zhai et al., 2009; Jiang et al., 2013; Simpson et al., 2015). Furthermore, most of the Au (-polymetallic) deposits in the JOB lack alteration mineral assemblages including kaolinite, adularia and alunite indicative of epithermal mineralization, and the low Ag contents and high Au/Ag ratios in sulfides are distinct from those for typical epithermal Au deposits (Simmons et al., 2005).

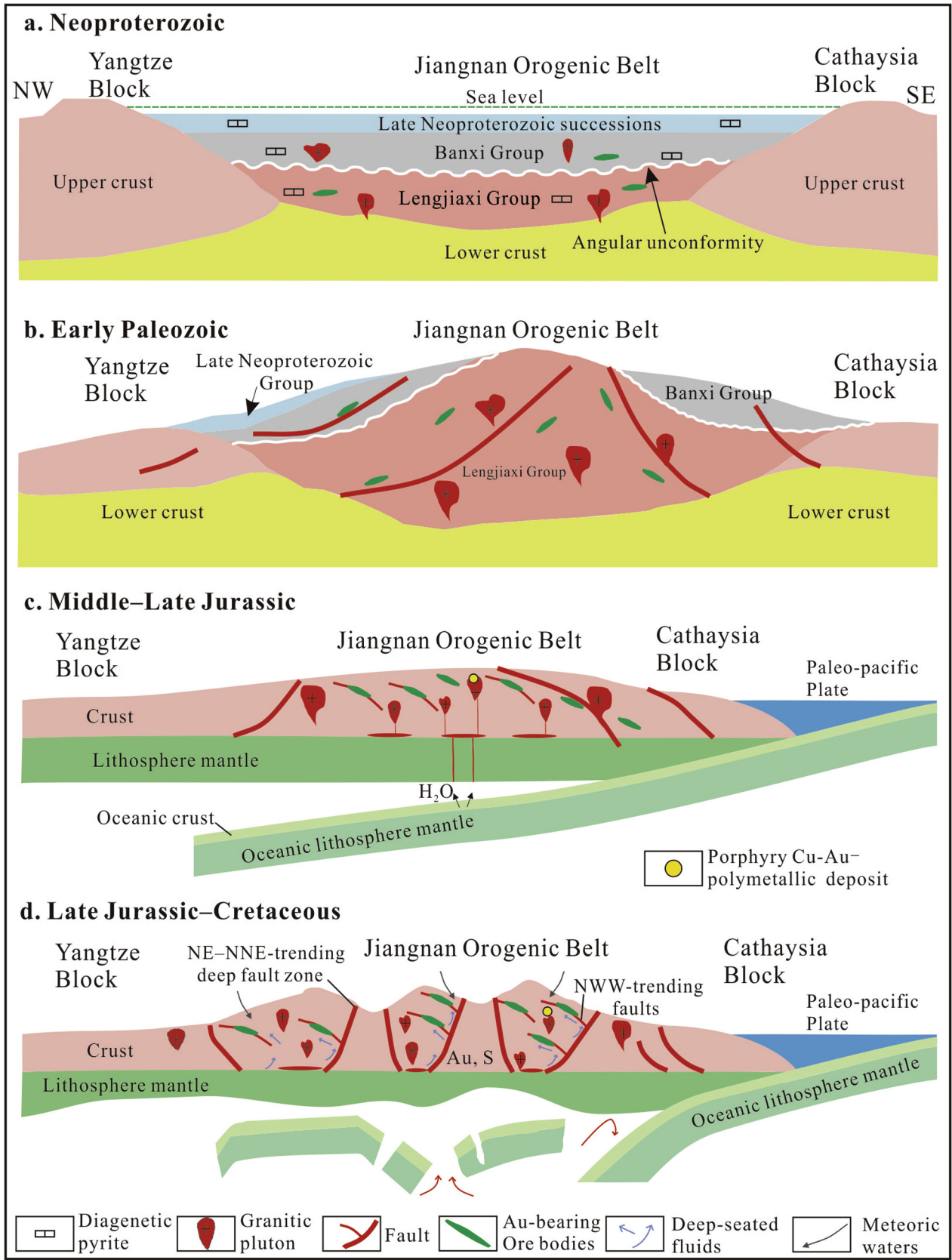
In summary, although the Au (-polymetallic) deposits in the JOB are comparable with the SEDEX-type, granite intrusion-related, orogenic-type, Carlin-type and epithermal gold deposits to some extent, they cannot be classified into any of them unambiguously. In order to accommodate the various geological and geochemical

features, together with the tectonic setting and evolution history, here we propose an umbrella name of “intracontinental reactivation-type” to cover all the Au (-polymetallic) deposits in the JOB. The terms may also be extended either to other regions in South China or to North China Craton where early Cretaceous (ca. 130–120 Ma) Au mineralization has been named “decratonic-type” (Zhu et al., 2015). The South China Block has experienced multiple tectonic events from the Proterozoic to present day, and various structures formed in the earlier tectonic regimes were overprinted and reactivated in the later tectonic events. An important tectonic transformation took place during the Mesozoic, from the ca. 230–210 Ma collisional orogeny, via the ca. 180–160 Ma initial subduction of the Paleo-Pacific plate, to the ca. 150–80 Ma lithospheric thinning and delamination (Zhou et al., 2006; Li and Li, 2007; Mao et al., 2013a). This tectonic transformation, which has previously been termed as the “Yanshanian movement” (Wong, 1927), “Platform reactivation” (Chen, 1956), or “Cratonic destruction” (Zhu et al., 2012), led to the emplacement of voluminous igneous rocks (Zhou and Li, 2000; Li and Li, 2007; Mao et al., 2014), large-scale metallic mineralization (Chen et al., 1998; Zhai et al., 2001; Hua et al., 2003; Mao et al., 2011a, 2013a), and development of a large number of NE- to NNE-trending strike-slip faults, metamorphic core complexes (MCC), and Basin-and-Range like provinces in east China (Ye et al., 1985; Faure et al., 1996; Li et al., 2004; Shu et al., 2007; Zhang et al., 2007; Lin et al., 2008; Wang et al., 2011b; Zhang et al., 2011; Li et al., 2012, 2013a; Zhang et al., 2012; Li et al., 2013b; Wang et al., 2013b; Shi et al., 2015). Such an extensional tectonic setting, coupled with reactivation of pre-existing structures, provides a favorable environment for Au mineralization, which is the main episode of Au (-polymetallic) mineralization in the JOB.

## 7. An integrated model for Au mineralization of the JOB

The SCB, as one of three major Precambrian continental blocks (i.e., North China, South China, and Tarim) in China, experienced a multistage tectonothermal evolution since the Proterozoic assembly of the Yangtze and Cathaysia Blocks (Li et al., 2002, 2008a; Wang et al., 2013a; Zhao, 2015; Charvet, 2013). Herein, a multistage model of Au mineralization linked to the tectonic development of the SCB and related tectonomagmatic events is proposed to better described the ore genesis of the Au (-polymetallic) deposits in the JOB.

During the Neoproterozoic, the Lengjiaxi and its overlying Banxi groups, and their equivalents, were deposited in the JOB, with an unconformity between the two groups due to the collision of the Yangtze and Cathaysia Blocks. The Neoproterozoic assembly to form the united SCB and its subsequent breakup generated intensive granitic and mafic magmatic rocks in the JOB. This Neoproterozoic magmatism comprises two epochs, one at ca. 835–800 Ma leading to extensive granitic plutons, and the other at ca. 780–730 Ma yielding bimodal igneous rocks (Li, 1999; Li et al., 2003b; Li et al., 2005a; 2008a). It has been generally accepted that the first epoch was related to the amalgamation of the Yangtze and Cathaysia Blocks, whereas the second epoch took place during the subsequent breakup of the welded SCB (Zhou et al., 2002; Wang et al., 2006, 2012a; Zheng et al., 2007; Zhou et al., 2009; Wang, 2012; Zhao and Cawood, 2012; Zhao et al., 2013b; Yao et al., 2014; Zhao, 2015). Although the exact timing and nature of the assembly between the Yangtze and Cathaysia Blocks have been in debate (Zhou et al., 2002; Li et al., 2008a; Zhou et al., 2009; Wang et al., 2012a; Zhao, 2015), the Neoproterozoic mafic and granitic magmatism may have induced the synchronous Cu–Ni



**Fig. 17.** A conceptual model illustrating the mutistage Au (-polymetallic) mineralization in the JOB. (a) The deposition of the Neoproterozoic Lengjiaxi and Banxi groups, and possible initial Au enrichment from Neoproterozoic hydrothermal event(s); (b) Early Paleozoic Au mineralization and associated metamorphism and magmatism; (c) Large-scale mafic and granitic magmatism and associated Au, W, Sn, Bi, and Ag and porphyry Cu-(Mo)-(Au) mineralization in middle-late Jurassic; and (d) Late Jurassic-Cretaceous Au mineralization in the extensional Basin-and-Range like province.

sulfide and Sn–Au mineralization in the JOB (Mao and Du, 2001). The hydrothermalism associated with the Neoproterozoic tectonomagmatic and tectonothermal event(s) may have also led to initial Au enrichment most likely sourced from the Neoproterozoic host rocks (Fig. 17a). However, the potential Neoproterozoic Au mineralization events, as suggested by Luo (1988), Liu et al. (1989), Zhu and Fan (1991), and Mao et al. (2008), may have been significantly obscured during subsequent tectonic reworking.

During the early Paleozoic, the SCB went through another tectonothermal event called the Kwanghsian event (Wang et al., 2013a). However, there has been a controversy over its tectonic nature and whether it is linked to an intracontinental orogeny or the closure of an oceanic basin. Li (1998), Faure et al. (2009), Li et al. (2010b), Charvet (2013), Wang et al. (2013a) and Shu et al. (2014) argued that the early Paleozoic orogeny, marked by the voluminous Silurian S-type granites and migmatites unconformably overlain by the Devonian succession in the region between the Yangtze and Cathaysia Blocks, occurred within an intraplate environment in nature due to the far-field response to subduction/collision of east Gondwana beyond the southern margin of eastern South China (Chu et al., 2012). This interpretation largely depends on the absence of the early Paleozoic ophiolites and related volcanic rocks, coeval high-pressure blueschists, and mantle-derived juvenile magmatic rocks in South China (Shu et al., 2014). In contrast, other workers (e.g., Hsü et al., 1990; Li, 1993; Yin et al., 1999; Xu et al., 2007; Su et al., 2009b) interpreted the early Paleozoic tectonothermal event(s) as a result of the closure of the late Neoproterozoic to early Paleozoic Huanan Ocean between the Yangtze and Cathaysia Blocks. In any cases, the early Paleozoic tectonothermal event(s) resulted in a swarm of NW- to WNW-trending faults and voluminous granitic intrusions of ca. 445–390 Ma ages in the JOB (Wang et al., 2013a). Slightly earlier at ca. 465–445 Ma (Ni et al., 2015), the Neoproterozoic rocks were subjected to the greenschist to blueschist facies metamorphism. Therefore, the early Paleozoic tectonomagmatic and tectonothermal events likely led to the first epoch of Au (-polymetallic) metallogenesis in the JOB (Fig. 17b) and its adjacent areas (e.g., Peng et al., 2003; Wang et al., 2011a).

Despite of a general consensus that the Mesozoic tectonic development of South China was intracontinental in nature (Li, 1998), various models involving the Mesozoic orogeny or lithospheric thinning had been proposed to elucidate the Mesozoic geodynamics after Hsü et al. (1990). With a magmatic quiescence during the Early Jurassic (205–180 Ma), the Mesozoic granitoids in South China are characterized by two epochs (Zhou et al., 2006), that is, the early Mesozoic (ca. 250–205 Ma) and the late Mesozoic (ca. 180–67 Ma). The genesis of the early Mesozoic granitoids has been in debate. Zhou et al. (2006) and Wang et al. (2013a) argued that the early Mesozoic tectonics of South China was dominated by the Triassic collision of the northern Indochina Block with the SCB along the Song–Ma belt. However, Li and Li (2007) proposed that the flat subduction of Paleo-Pacific plate under the eastern Asian continental margin beginning at the middle Permian controlled the tectonics of the SCB throughout the whole Mesozoic. Zhou and Li (2000) suggested that the westward

subduction of the Paleo-Pacific plate was not initiated until around the Mid-Jurassic, because the late Paleozoic to early Mesozoic ophiolites, Permian arc magmatism and foreland basin development have not been unambiguously recognized along the coastal provinces in southeast China so far (Wang et al., 2013a). Nevertheless, Mao et al. (2013a) suggested a contribution of the early Mesozoic tectonothermal event to the Triassic Sn–W–Nb–Ta–Au mineralization in South China. In contrast to the early Mesozoic tectonics, it has been generally accepted that the subduction and subsequent rollback of the Paleo-Pacific plate were responsible for the late Mesozoic tectonomagmatic event(s) in South China (Jahn et al., 1990; Shu and Wang, 2006; Li and Li, 2007; Zhu et al., 2014). Since the middle–late Jurassic, the NW–WNW-ward low-angle or flat subduction of the Paleo-Pacific plate beneath South China continental margin triggered the intensive mafic and granitic magmatism, predominant NE–NNE-trending tectonic pattern and large-scale W, Sn, Bi, Mo, Cu, Ag and Au mineralization of ca. 177–170 Ma ages in South China (Li and Li, 2007; Zhu et al., 2014). This mineralizing event was also recorded by the Cu–Au–polymetallic deposits in the JOB (Fig. 17c). After ca. 160 Ma, the rollback of the subducted Paleo-Pacific plate largely placed the SCB into an extensional tectonic regime. A NE–NNE-trending Basin-and-Range like province together with metamorphic core complex (MCC) formed in the JOB, resembling that in Nevada of North America. Possibly promoted by the late Mesozoic large-scale magmatism, deep-sourced ore fluids ascended and circulated along the NE–NNE-trending strike-slip shear faults in the JOB, leaching ore metals from the Neoproterozoic host rocks or precursor mineralization. Meanwhile, the decompression would cause the subsidiary NW- to WNW-trending faults to dilate, which served as the favorable pathways for the migration and circulation of ore fluids, and/or as the spaces for the deposition of ore metals (Fig. 17d), forming the intracontinental reactivation-type Au (-polymetallic) deposits, as discussed above.

## Acknowledgements

This research was financially co-supported by the DREAM project of MOST, China (No. 2016YFC0600401), the National Natural Science Foundation of China (Nos. 41472171, 41672077) and Chinese Ministry of Land and Resources (200646092). We are grateful to Prof. Jingwen Mao for his innovative idea on the manuscript. Discussion with Prof. Chen Yanjing has helped the improvement of the paper. A particular thank is given to Prof. Liqiang Yang and an anonymous reviewer for their thorough and constructive reviews, and the Editor-in-Chief Franco Pirajno and guest editor Yanhua Zhang for their editorial handling of the paper.

## Appendix A.

See Appendices A1–A6.



## Appendix A1

Summary of the fundamental characteristics of the representative Au (-polymetallic) ore deposits in the JOB, South China.

| Locality                       | Deposit       | Gold reserve (t)/grade (g/t) | Host rock   | Associated intrusion and/or dike  | Ore mode, ore-controlling structure and occurrence of orebody   | Ore metal association, mineral paragenesis, major alteration, ore- and gangue minerals  |
|--------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------|---|---|---|---|
| Northwestern Zhejiang Province | Huangshan     | About 4.5/9                  | Hosted by the ca. 844–808 Ma intrusive complex consisting of pyroxene diorite, quartz diorite and diorite | A possible genetic link to minor diabasic, felsite porphyric and lamprophric dikes  | Controlled by NE-trending ductile shear zone as northeastern part of the regionally Jiangshao deep fault; auriferous quartz veins and altered cataclases occurring within subsidiary NE- and NW-trending phyllonite sub-zones; Au quartz veins characterized by lenticular ribbon structure   | Au–Ag; ore minerals including predominant pyrite and minor chalcopyrite, galena and sphalerite; Au minerals dominated by native gold (fineness at 950), with minor calaverite, petzite and Au-bearing coloradoite; gangue minerals including predominant quartz, with subordinate sericite, calcite, ankerite, aphyrite and chlorite; three stages of metallogenesis including quartz-sulfide-native gold, quartz-invisible native gold and native silver-sulfide-electrum, and quartz-calcite, from early to late  |
| Northeastern Jiangxi Province  | Jinshan       | ~300/4 to n × 100 g/t        | Hosted by the early Neoproterozoic Shuangqiaoshan Group   | Minor intrusive rocks including diabase- and pyroxene diorite dikes occurring in the mining district                      | Ore bodies present as stratiform, stratiform-like and lenticular shapes mainly occurring in (ultra) mylonites related to a NEE-trending ductile shear zone with dipping 5°–35° to NW and/or to NE. This shear zone is limited by both the Bashiyuan–Tongchang strike-slip shear fault to the west and the Jiangguang–Fujiawu strike-slip shear fault to the east and occupies the eastern limb of the Sizhoumiao synclinorium. Altered mylonites and gold-bearing quartz veins are main ore-types | Au–Cu–Pb–Zn, with a fineness of 954 to 970 in native gold; pyrite-quartz (pre-ore stage), native gold-quartz-sulfide-sericite-chlorite-calcite (ore-stage), chlorite-calcite-quartz (post-ore stage), and quartz-pyrite (latest ore-stage), from early to late stages of mineralization; native gold, pyrite, magnetite, hematite, sphalerite, galena and chalcopyrite as main ore minerals, whereas quartz-dominated, quartz, sericite, albite, ankerite and chlorite as main gangue minerals; silicification, pyritic, sericitic, carbonate and chloritic alterations |
| NEHP                           | Wangu         | >85/3–73 (average 6.8)       | Hosted by the early Neoproterozoic Lengjiayi Group  | Showing spatial relationship to the late Mesozoic Jinjing pluton, with minor lamprophric dikes present in mining district | Sited in the Mufushan–Ziyunshan uplift; Au-bearing quartz veins and auriferous altered fractured rocks mainly occurring in subsidiary NWW-trending intraformational shear fracture zones, with individual lode gold ranging from 350 to 2800 m in length along strike, from 0.41 to 6.83 m in width and from 300 to 400 m in a down-dip extension; orebodies generally dipping to NE to NEE at an angle of 25–82°   | Au–As–Sb–(W) or Au–As–(Cu)–(Co); quartz–calcite (pre-ore stage), quartz–pyrite–arsenopyrite (ore stage 1), sulfide–native gold–quartz (ore stage 2) and quartz–calcite (post-ore stage); silicification, sericitic, chloritic, carbonate and pyritic alterations; pyrite and arsenopyrite with minor galena, sphalerite, chalcopyrite and zinkenite; quartz, sericite and chlorite  |
|                                | Huangjiandong | >80/4–10 (average 4)         | Hosted by the early Neoproterozoic Lengjiayi Group  | Showing spatial relationship to the late Mesozoic Lianyunshan pluton  | Sited in the Lianyunshan–Hengyang uplift; Au-bearing quartz veins and auriferous altered fractured rocks mainly occurring in a group of subsidiary NWW-trending inter- or intraformational shear fracture zones intimately associated with NWW- to EW trending reversed anticlinorium; A main lode gold is up to 2645 m long and 2 m wide, with a down-dip extension of >600 m, dipping to N at an angle of 40–75°  | Au, Au–Ag–Te, Au–As and Au–Sb–(W); quartz–pyrite–calcite (pre-ore stage), Au-bearing scheelite–pyrite–quartz (ore stage 1), sulfide (pyrite–arsenopyrite)–native gold (with fineness between 963 and 998)–quartz (ore stage 2) and quartz–calcite (post-ore stage); silicification, sericitic, chloritic, epidotic and pyritic alterations; pyrite and arsenopyrite with minor galena, chalcopyrite and sphalerite; quartz and sericite with minor chlorite and calcite   |
|                                | Yanlinsi      | ~50/0.6–24.7                 | Hosted by the early Neoproterozoic Lengjiayi Group  | Dioritic, granodioritic, lamprophyric and gabbroic/diabasic dikes widely present in the mining district                   | Regionally controlled by NNE-trending reversed anticlinorium; both the NE-trending cleavage (brittle-ductile) zone with dipping to NW at an angle of 25–60° and the NW-trending ductile shear zone commonly hosting Au quartz veins of variable width (8 cm to >80 cm) and length (100 m to >1.5 km)  | Au, Au–Cu, Au–W and Au–Ag; the first stage of mineralization forming ore minerals within the NE-trending cleavage (brittle-ductile) zones, whereas the second stage of mineralization forming ore minerals within the NW-trending ductile shear zones; silicification, pyritic, chloritic, carbonate alterations; native gold, pyrite, arsenopyrite and limonite; quartz, sericite, chlorite, muscovite and calcite   |

(continued on next page)

| Locality | Deposit       | Gold reserve (t)/grade (g/t)                              | Host rock  | Associated intrusion and/or dike   | Ore mode, ore-controlling structure and occurrence of orebody   | Ore metal association, mineral paragenesis, major alteration, ore- and gangue minerals  |
|----------|---------------|---|--|--|---|---|
| NWHP     | Woxi          | >40/12.98   | Hosted by the Madiyi Formation of the middle Neoproterozoic Banxi Group              | No consistent spatial or genetic relationship to any intrusion and/or dike | Sited in the Xufengshan uplift and hosted by a series of interbedded shear fracture zones developed together with a number of anticlines and synclines; regionally controlled by the approximately EW-trending Woxi brittle-ductile shear fault dipping to N at an angle of 20°. This fault is >20 km long with a width between 0 and 2000 m. Manto (stratiform)- and stockwork mineralization occurs in the footwall of the fault and accounts for the total ore reserve of >70%. EW-striking shear zone-hosted tabular and lenticular orebodies are parallel to the main fault plane. Main Au quartz veins are up to 350 m long and 1.5 m wide, with a down-dip extension of >3500 m, dipping N to NW at an angle of 20–30° | W–Sb–Au, Au and Au–Sb; quartz–calcite (pre-ore stage), scheelite–wolframite–quartz (ore stage 1), pyrite–gold–quartz (ore stage 2), sulfide (sphalerite, stibnite)–native gold–quartz (ore stage 3) and calcite–quartz (post-ore stage); alteration including silicification, pyritic, sericitic, carbonate, chloritic and tourmalitic alterations, with Au, Sb and W mineralization intimately associated with silicification, pyritic and sericitic alterations; ore minerals depicted mainly by scheelite, wolframite, stibnite, native gold (with fineness between 976 and 997) and pyrite, and minor by arsenopyrite, sphalerite, galena, chalcopyrite, and cinnabar, with quartz, calcite, sericite and chlorite as gangue minerals |
|          | Fuzhuxi       | More than 10/0.6 to 13.8 with Sb grade of 0.02–22.82 wt.% | Hosted by the Madiyi Formation of the middle Neoproterozoic Banxi Group              | Showing genetic link to diabase dikes and granite porphyry dikes           | Commonly controlled by the regionally EW-trending tight folds and thrust faults; orebodies present as auriferous quartz veins and auriferous altered cataclasites hosted within the subsidiary NNW-, NW- and NEE-trending fracture zones  | Au–Sb; ore minerals dominated by native gold (fineness at 998), stibnite and pyrite, with subordinate arsenopyrite, chalcopyrite and scheelite; with predominant quartz and subordinate dolomite, calcite, feldspar, sericite and chlorite as gangue minerals; Au hosted mainly by pyrite and subordinately by stibnite; three stages of Au–Sb mineralization including quartz–pyrite, quartz–sulfide–native gold, and quartz–calcite, from early to late   |
|          | Shenjiaya     | 33/3.81–43.51   | Hosted by the Madiyi Formation of the middle Neoproterozoic Banxi Group              | No consistent spatial or genetic relationship to any intrusion and/or dike | Commonly controlled by the NEE-trending (strike-slip) deep faults and anticlinorium; Auriferous quartz veins and altered cataclasites mainly occurring within interformational fracture zones; orebodies dipping to N or S with a length between 200 m and 5400 m along trend; with increasing depth, the thickness and Au grades of orebodies increasing   | Au; ore minerals dominated by native gold (with 904 of fineness) + pyrite + arsenopyrite, with minor galena, sphalerite, chalcopyrite, bornite and limonite; Gangue minerals predominant in quartz, and sericite, and subordinate in chlorite, calcite and feldspar; from orebodies to host rocks, zoned alteration from pyritic alteration, via silicification to sericitic, carbonate and chloritic alterations   |
|          | Banxi         | 40.925 t/20% (Sb)   | Hosted by the Wuqiangxi Formation of the middle Neoproterozoic Banxi Group           | Granite-porphyry dykes occurring in the mining district                    | Controlled by EW- and NNE-trending structures, and positioned in their intersections. This deposit includes 21 ore veins and altered zones, and the ore modes are stibnite-bearing quartz veins, stibnite-bearing stockwork veins and Sb- and Au-bearing ore veins  | Sb and Au–Sb; quartz (pre-ore stage), sulfide–quartz (ore stage 1), stibnite–sulfide (ore stage 2) and calcite–quartz (post-ore stage); stibnite and arsenopyrite with minor pyrite and chalcopyrite; quartz is the main gangue minerals, calcite and dolomite are second with rare barite; silicification, pyritic, sericitic, carbonate and chloritic alterations   |
|          | Xi'an         |   | Hosted by the Madiyi Formation of the Banxi Group and the underlying Lengjiayi Group | No consistent spatial or genetic relationship to any intrusion and/or dike | Quartz veins planar to bedding between the early Neoproterozoic Lengjiayi Group and the middle Neoproterozoic Banxi Group, or as oblique veins crosscutting the host rocks  | W–Sb–Au; scheelite–quartz–calcite (ore stage 1), sulfide (chalcopyrite, pyrite, scheelite)–native gold–quartz (ore stage 2) and calcite–quartz (post-ore stage); silicification, pyritic, sericitic, carbonate and chloritic alterations with Au, Sb and W mineralization spatially related to silicification, pyritic and sericitic alterations; ore minerals depicted mainly by scheelite, native gold, pyrite, and minor by galena and chalcopyrite, with quartz, calcite, sericite and chlorite as gangue minerals  |
|          | Yiyangnanjiao |   | Hosted by the early Neoproterozoic Lengjiayi Group                                   | Granodioritic dikes occurring in the mining district                       |   | Au, Au–Ag–Te, Au–As and Au–Sb–(W); pyrite–arsenopyrite–quartz (ore stage 1), sulfide (sphalerite, galena)–native gold (with a fineness of about 900) – quartz (ore stage 2) and calcite–quartz (post-ore stage)   |

Appendix A1 (continued)

| Locality                      | Deposit   | Gold reserve (t)/grade (g/t)  | Host rock  | Associated intrusion and/or dike  | Ore mode, ore-controlling structure and occurrence of orebody  | Ore metal association, mineral paragenesis, major alteration, ore- and gangue minerals  |
|-------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|--|---|--|---|
|                               | Xicong  |                               | Hosted by the Early Neoproterozoic Lengjiaxi Group                         | No consistent spatial or genetic relationship to any intrusion and/or dike        |  | Au, Au–Ag–Te, Au–As and Au–Sb–(W); quartz–scheelite (ore stage 1), quartz–sulfide–native gold (ore stage 2) and quartz–calcite (post-ore stage); native gold with a fineness between 963 and 998 Au; ore minerals dominated by native gold, pyrite and arsenopyrite, with quartz and sericite as predominant gangue minerals; strong silicification, pyritic, sericitic and arsenopyritic alterations   |
|                               | Daping  | More than 30 t/4.8 to 28.58   | Hosted by the middle Neoproterozoic Furong Group                           | Showing spatial relationship to the Indosinian plutons                            | Controlled by NNE-trending shear fault zones; auriferous quartz veins and altered cataclasites hosted within both the NW- and the NE-trending altered fracture zones   | Au and Au–Sb; pyrite–arsenopyrite–quartz (ore stage 1), sulfide (sphalerite, galena)–native gold–quartz (ore stage 2) and calcite–quartz–pyrite (post-ore stage); silicification-dominated, sericitic, chloritic, pyritic and carbonate alterations; native gold (with fineness between 925 and 960), pyrite, arsenopyrite and zinckenite with minor sphalerite; quartz, plagioclase, sericite, muscovite and chlorite  |
| SWHP                          | Mobin   |                               | Hosted by the Wuqiangxi Formation of the middle Neoproterozoic Banxi Group | No consistent spatial or genetic relationship to any intrusion and/or dike        | Au quartz veins planar to bedding of the Banxi Group and/or crosscutting the host rocks, and parallel to the NW- to NNW- striking faults, with individual lodes ranging discontinuously from 1600 to 3000 m in striking length, from 0.11 to 2 m in width and from 50 to 458 m in a down-dip extension, respectively; dipping to NEE or NNW at an angle of 20–30°  | Au, Sb–Au and Au–Sb–As; pyrite–arsenopyrite–quartz (ore stage 1), sulfide (pyrite, sphalerite, galena, chalcocopyrite) –native gold (fineness at 952)–quartz (ore stage 2) and calcite–quartz–pyrite (post-ore stage); silicification, chloritic, pyritic, carbonate alterations; pyrite, arsenopyrite and zinckenite with minor sphalerite; quartz and calcite   |
|                               | Taojinchong                                       |                               | Hosted by the Wuqiangxi Formation of the middle Neoproterozoic Banxi Group | Rare occurrence of diabase dikes in the mining district                           | Commonly controlled by regionally NE-trending anticlinorium, synclinorium and faults; auriferous quartz veins and/or altered fractured rocks hosted within subsidiary NNW- to NWW-striking fracture zones  | Au; ore minerals including native gold (with fineness up to 993), pyrite, arsenopyrite, galena, chalcocopyrite, bismuthine, and stibnite, with quartz, sericite, chlorite and tourmalite as gangue minerals; three stages of mineralization including quartz–pyrite–arsenopyrite, quartz–sulfide–native gold, and quartz–calcite, from early to late; dominated by silicification, pyritic, sericitic, and arsenopyritic alterations  |
|                               | Chanziping  | More than 21 t/3.35 to 31.23  | Hosted by the middle to late Neoproterozoic Jiangkou Group                 | Showing spatial relationship to the Indosinian Baimashan and Zhonghuashan plutons | Controlled by NNE-trending overthrust shear fault; with an average thickness of 0.1–1.9 m and crosscutting the regionally foliations, orebodies hosted within the subsidiary NW-trending inter- or intraformational fracture zones in the footwall of the regionally NS-trending fault   | Au; two stages of mineralization including quartz–native gold and native gold–sulfide–quartz, from early to late; ore minerals dominated by visible native gold, pyrite, arsenopyrite, stibnite and bournonite, with predominant quartz and subordinate sericite and chlorite as gangue minerals; weak chloritic, pyritic, and arsenopyritic alterations  |
|                               | Pingcha   | More than 10 t/3.11 to 121.68 | Hosted by the middle to late Neoproterozoic Jiangkou Group                 |   | Auriferous quartz veins hosted within subsidiary fissures or fracture zones crosscutting the bedding   | Au; ore minerals dominated by Au-bearing minerals, pyrite, arsenopyrite, sphalerite and galena, with minor tetrahedrite, chalcocopyrite and/or magnetite or limonite; gangue minerals predominant in quartz, subordinate in ankerite, calcite and chlorite, and minor in carbonaceous material, sericite and clay; Au-bearing minerals dominated by native gold with a fineness at 935–980; four stages of metallogenesis including: white quartz, pyrite–quartz–native gold, galena–sphalerite–native gold, and calcite–quartz, from early to late |
| Southeastern Guizhou Province | More than twenty Au deposits and mineral showings |                               | Hosted by the middle Neoproterozoic Xiajiang Group                         | No consistent spatial or genetic relationship to any intrusion and/or dike        | Controlled by NE-trending anticlinorium and associated inter- or intraformational decollement faults, and NE–NNE- and approximately EW-trending shear faults; stratiform, stratiform-like, saddle-backed and lenticular orebodies present as auriferous quartz veins and altered cataclasites occurring within both the NE–NNE-trending shear fault zones crosscutting the crests of the NE-trending anticlines and the intra- or interformational decollement fault zones | Au; ore minerals dominated by Au-bearing minerals, pyrite, arsenopyrite, sphalerite and galena, with minor tetrahedrite, chalcocopyrite and/or magnetite or limonite; gangue minerals predominant in quartz, subordinate in ankerite, calcite and chlorite, and minor in carbonaceous material, sericite and clay; Au-bearing minerals dominated by native gold with a fineness at 935–980; four stages of metallogenesis including: white quartz, pyrite–quartz–native gold, galena–sphalerite–native gold, and calcite–quartz, from early to late |

Note: NEHP, NWHP and SWHP represent the northeastern-, northwestern- and southwestern Hunan Province of the JOB, respectively.

**Appendix A2-1**

Sulfur isotope compositions of sulfides from the Au ore deposits in northwestern Zhejiang Province of the JOB, South China.

| Mineral | Sample description        | Host rock     | Location             | $\delta^{34}\text{S}/\text{‰}$ | References                    |
|---------|---------------------------|---------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Py      | Gold-bearing quartz veins | Chencai Group | Huangshan Au deposit | +1.91 to +4.26 (avg. +2.66)    | Ye et al. (1994)<br>Li (1990) |
| Py      |                           |               |                      | –1.74 to +1.14 (avg. –0.9)     |                               |

**Appendix A2-2**

Sulfur isotope compositions of sulfides from the Au ore deposits and Dexing Cu-Mo-Au deposit in northeastern Jiangxi Province of the JOB, South China.

| Sample No. | Mineral | Sample description           | Host rock            | Location                                      | $\delta^{34}\text{S}/\text{‰}$ | References            |
|------------|---------|------------------------------|----------------------|---|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
| JS159–2    | Py      | Disseminated ores            | Shuangqiaoshan Group | Jinshan Au deposit                            | +3.7                           | Zhao et al. (2013a)   |
| JS205      | Py      | Disseminated ores            |                      |   | +4.5                           |                       |
| JS208–3    | Py      | Disseminated ores            |                      |   | +3.9                           |                       |
| JS099      | Arsp    | Quartz vein ores             |                      |   | +4.4                           |                       |
| JS218–2    | Py      | Quartz vein ores             |                      |   | +4.2                           |                       |
| JS075      | Arsp    | Quartz vein ores             |                      |   | +3.6                           |                       |
| JS077      | Arsp    | Quartz vein ores             |                      |   | +3.4                           |                       |
| JS080      | Arsp    | Quartz vein ores             |                      |   | +4.0                           |                       |
| JS080      | Py      | Quartz vein ores             |                      |   | +4.3                           |                       |
| JS083      | Py      | Quartz vein ores             |                      |   | +4.6                           |                       |
| JS094      | Py      | Quartz vein ores             |                      |   | +4.3                           |                       |
| JS346      | Py      | Quartz vein ores             |                      |   | +3.3                           |                       |
| JS346      | Py      | Quartz vein ores             |                      |   | +4.1                           |                       |
| JS344      | Py      | Quartz vein ores             |                      |   | +3.7                           |                       |
| JS044      | Py      | Quartz vein ores             |                      |   | +3.9                           |                       |
| JS056      | Py      | Quartz vein ores             |                      |   | +4.6                           |                       |
| JS330      | Py      | Quartz vein ores             |                      |   | +3.6                           |                       |
| JS111      | Arsp    | Phyllites                    | Shuangqiaoshan Group |   | +4.1                           |                       |
| JS245–6    | Arsp    |                              |                      | +4.3  |                                |                       |
| JS088      | Arsp    |                              |                      |   | +4.2                           |                       |
| JS256      | Arsp    |                              |                      |   | +3.3                           |                       |
|            | Py      | Gold-bearing quartz veins    | Shuangqiaoshan Group |   | –1.4 to +6.0 (avg. +5.47)      | Zeng et al. (2002a)   |
|            | Py      |                              |                      |   | +3.5 to +4.5 (avg. +4.1)       |                       |
|            | Py      | Auriferous altered rocks     |                      |   | –1.5 to +5.1 (avg. +4.18)      | Huang and Yang (1990) |
|            | Py      | Mafic volcanics              | Shuangqiaoshan Group |   | +3.1                           |                       |
|            | Py      | Gold-bearing quartz veins    | Shuangqiaoshan Group |   | +3.5 to +4.3 (avg. +4.1)       |                       |
|            | Py      | Mineralized volcanic tuffs   |                      |   | +2.08 to +5.05 (avg. +3.71)    | Zhu and Fan (1991)    |
|            | Py      | Gold-bearing quartz veins    |                      |   | +2.94 to +5.90 (avg. +4.42)    |                       |
|            | Py      | Phyllites                    | Shuangqiaoshan Group |   | +6.41                          |                       |
| 91         | Py      | Gold-bearing quartz veins    | Shuangqiaoshan Group |   | –0.4                           | Li (2009)             |
| 96–1       | Py      | Auriferous mylonites         |                      |   | +4.9                           |                       |
| 96–3       | Py      | Auriferous mylonites         |                      |   | +5.9                           |                       |
| 95–4       | Py      | Gold-bearing quartz veins    |                      |   | +7.3                           |                       |
| 325–4      | Py      | Gold-bearing quartz veins    |                      |   | +5.0                           |                       |
| 325–1      | Py      | Gold-bearing quartz veins    |                      |   | +5.7                           |                       |
| 325–3      | Py      | Gold-bearing quartz veins    |                      |   | +3.2                           |                       |
| 325–2      | Py      | Gold-bearing quartz veins    |                      |   | +5.6                           |                       |
| H–090–3    | Py      | Gold-bearing quartz veins    |                      |   | +5.0                           |                       |
|            | Py      | Host rocks                   | Shuangqiaoshan Group |   | +2.57 to +5.60 (avg. +3.80)    | Wei (1995)            |
|            | Py      | Host rocks                   |                      |   | +1.80 to +5.80 (avg. +3.94)    |                       |
|            | Py      | Auriferous altered mylonites | Shuangqiaoshan Group |   | +3.1 to +6.0 (avg. +4.71)      |                       |
| D1         | Py      | Gold-bearing quartz veins    | Shuangqiaoshan Group | Hamashi Au deposit                            | +2.90                          | Mao (1998)            |
| Dal–S3–1   | Py      | Gold-bearing quartz veins    |                      |   | +2.85                          |                       |
| Dal–S3–2   | Py      | Gold-bearing quartz veins    |                      |   | +2.76                          |                       |
| Dal–S3–3   | Py      | Gold-bearing quartz veins    |                      |   | +3.40                          |                       |
| K(I)–S2–1  | Py      | Gold-bearing quartz veins    |                      |   | +3.00                          |                       |
| K(I)–S2–2  | Py      | Gold-bearing quartz veins    |                      |   | +3.07                          |                       |
|            | Py      | Granodiorites                |                      | Dexing Cu-Mo-Au deposit                       | –2.80 to +3.10 (avg. +0.15)    | Zhu et al. (1983)     |
|            | Py      | Granodiorites                |                      |   | –0.60 to +1.00 (avg. +0.48)    |                       |
|            | Py      | Sulfide-bearing quartz veins |                      | Tongchang mine of the Dexing Cu-Mo-Au deposit | –1.3 to +3.1 (avg. +0.2)       | Huang and Yang (1990) |
|            | Py      |                              |                      |   | –1.2 to +1.6 (avg. +0.21)      |                       |
|            | Py      |                              |                      |   | –0.7 to +2.8 (avg. +0.44)      |                       |

## Appendix A2-2 (continued)

| Sample No. | Mineral                           | Sample description           | Host rock | Location                                       | $\delta^{34}\text{S}/\text{‰}$  | References          |
|------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|--|---|---------------------|
|            | Py                                | Sulfide-bearing quartz veins |           |  | -2.5 to +3.1 (avg. +0.36)   | Zhao et al. (2013a) |
|            | Py<br>Ccp<br>Ccp<br>Py+Ccp<br>Py  |                              |           | Fujiawu mine of the Dexing Cu-Mo-Au deposit    | -0.1 to +3.0 (avg. +1.25)<br>-2.8 to +1.4 (avg. -1.07)<br>+4.0 to +5.0 (avg. +4.67)<br>-2.3 to +3.1 (avg. +0.15)<br>-0.6 to +1.0 (avg. +0.45) |                     |
|            | Ccp<br>Py+Ccp<br>Py<br>Ccp<br>Sph |                              |           | Zhushahong mine of the Dexing Cu-Mo-Au deposit | -0.1 to +1.0 (avg. +0.54)<br>-0.6 to +1.0 (avg. +0.48)<br>-0.8 to +1.1 (avg. +0.05)<br>-2.1 to +0.3 (avg. -0.83)<br>-4.01                     |                     |
|            | Gn<br>Py+Ccp+Sph<br>+Gn           |                              |           |  | -2.41<br>-4.0 to +1.1 (avg. -0.48)  |                     |

## Appendix A2-3

Sulfur isotopic compositions of sulfides from the Au (-polymetallic) and Cu-polymetallic ore deposits in Hunan Province of the JOB, South China.

| Region | Sample No. | Mineral | Sample description            | Host rock       | Location                | $\delta^{34}\text{S}/\text{‰}$ | References   |
|--------|------------|---------|-------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| NEHP   |            | Py      | Host rocks                    | Lengjiaxi Group |                         | +12.90 to +23.50 (avg. +18.5)  | Luo (1990)   |
|        |            | Py      |                               |                 |                         | -13.10 to -6.26                | Luo (1988), Zhang and Luo (1989), Liu et al. (1994a) and Liu et al. (1999) |
|        | HD01-8     | Py      | Auriferous quartz veins       | Lengjiaxi Group | Huangjindong Au deposit | -12.92                         | This study   |
|        | HD01-9     | Py      | Auriferous quartz veins       |                 |                         | -10.02                         | This study   |
|        | HD01-12    | Py      | Auriferous quartz veins       |                 |                         | -12.56                         | This study   |
|        | HD01-10    | Py      | Auriferous quartz veins       |                 |                         | -5.93                          | This study   |
|        | HD01-11    | Py      | Auriferous quartz veins       |                 |                         | -6.84                          | This study   |
|        | HD01-13    | Py      | Auriferous quartz veins       |                 |                         | -8.62                          | This study   |
|        | HD01-4     | Arsp    | Auriferous quartz veins       |                 |                         | -6.7                           | This study   |
|        | HD01-5     | Arsp    | Auriferous quartz veins       |                 |                         | -5.8                           | This study   |
|        | HD01-10    | Arsp    | Auriferous quartz veins       |                 |                         | -4.83                          | This study   |
|        | HD01-11    | Arsp    | Auriferous quartz veins       |                 |                         | -5.69                          | This study   |
|        | 1          | Py      | Auriferous quartz veins       |                 |                         | -7.22                          | Luo (1988)   |
|        | 2          | Arsp    | Auriferous quartz veins       |                 |                         | -6.06                          |  |
|        | 3          | Arsp    | Auriferous quartz veins       |                 |                         | -6.97                          |  |
|        | 4          | Py      | Auriferous quartz veins       |                 |                         | -8.3 to -5.6 (avg. -6.69)      | Zhang (1985)   |
|        | 5          | Py      | Auriferous quartz veins       |                 |                         | -8.3 to -6.6 (avg. -7.22)      | Liu et al. (1999)  |
|        | 6          | Py      | Auriferous quartz veins       |                 |                         | -12.0 to -5.6 (avg. -8.16)     | Ye et al. (1988)   |
|        | 7          | Py      | Auriferous quartz veins       |                 |                         | -12.2 to -4.4 (avg. -7.80)     |  |
|        | 8          | Arsp    | Auriferous quartz veins       |                 |                         | -6.1 to -3.4 (avg. -4.45)      |  |
|        | 9          | Py      | Auriferous altered host rocks |                 |                         | -8.5 to -4.2 (avg. -6.83)      |  |
|        |            | Py      | Auriferous quartz veins       | Lengjiaxi Group | Yanlinsi Au deposit     | -5.73 to -4.57 (avg. -5.65)    | Liu et al. (1999)  |
|        | YLS01-1    | Py      | Auriferous quartz veins       |                 |                         | -2.6                           | This study   |
|        | YLS01-2    | Py      | Auriferous quartz veins       |                 |                         | -1.08                          | This study   |
|        | YLS01-4    | Py      | Auriferous quartz veins       |                 |                         | -6.04                          | This study   |
|        | YLS01-5    | Py      | Auriferous quartz veins       |                 |                         | -1.3                           | This study   |
|        | YLS01-6    | Py      | Auriferous quartz veins       |                 |                         | -4.33                          | This study   |
|        | YLS01-7    | Py      | Auriferous quartz veins       |                 |                         | -10.34                         | This study   |
|        | YLS01-8    | Py      | Auriferous quartz veins       |                 |                         | -1.48                          | This study   |
|        | YLS01-9    | Py      | Auriferous quartz veins       |                 |                         | -0.58                          | This study   |
|        | YLS01-10   | Py      | Auriferous quartz veins       |                 |                         | -14.76                         | This study   |
|        | YLS01-1    | Py      | Auriferous quartz veins       |                 |                         | -1.62                          | This study   |
|        | YLS01-2    | Py      | Auriferous quartz veins       |                 |                         | -1.34                          | This study   |
|        | YLS01-4    | Arsp    | Auriferous quartz veins       |                 |                         | -0.54                          | This study   |
|        | YLS01-5    | Arsp    | Auriferous quartz veins       |                 |                         | -1.35                          | This study   |
|        | YLS01-6    | Arsp    | Auriferous quartz veins       |                 |                         | -0.91                          | This study   |

(continued on next page)

## Appendix A2-3 (continued)

| Region | Sample No. | Mineral | Sample description      | Host rock                              | Location  | $\delta^{34}\text{S}/\text{‰}$ | References                       |
|--------|------------|---------|-------------------------|--|---|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|
|        | YLS01-7    | Arsp    | Auriferous quartz veins |  |   | -1.16                          | This study                       |
|        | YLS01-8    | Arsp    | Auriferous quartz veins |  |   | -1.46                          | This study                       |
|        | YLS01-9    | Arsp    | Auriferous quartz veins |  |   | -0.24                          | This study                       |
|        | YLS01-10   | Arsp    | Auriferous quartz veins |  |   | -1.67                          | This study                       |
|        | DD02-1     | Py      | Auriferous quartz veins | Lengjiaxi Group                        | Wangu Au deposit                                      | -8.64                          | This study                       |
|        | DD02-3     | Py      | Auriferous quartz veins |  |   | -9.30                          | This study                       |
|        | DD02-5     | Py      | Auriferous quartz veins |  |   | -7.97                          | This study                       |
|        | DD02-2     | Arsp    | Auriferous quartz veins |  |   | -9.67                          | This study                       |
|        | DD02-3     | Arsp    | Auriferous quartz veins |  |   | -10.20                         | This study                       |
|        | DD02-4     | Arsp    | Auriferous quartz veins |  |   | -9.54                          | This study                       |
|        | DD02-5     | Arsp    | Auriferous quartz veins |  |   | -9.23                          | This study                       |
|        | DD02-1     | Arsp    | Auriferous quartz veins |  |   | -9.35                          | This study                       |
|        | SPY-01     | Py      | Auriferous quartz veins |  |   | -10.10                         | Liu et al. (1994a)               |
|        | SPY-02     | Py      | Auriferous quartz veins |  |   | -10.40                         |                                  |
|        | SAS-01     | Arsp    | Auriferous quartz veins |  |   | -8.90                          |                                  |
|        | SBB-01     | Sti     | Auriferous quartz veins |  |   | -11.60                         |                                  |
|        |            | Py      | Auriferous quartz veins |  | Jingkengchong Au deposit                              | -0.11 to +0.65                 | Luo (1990)                       |
|        | 1          | Py      | Orebodies               |  | Qibaoshan porphyry-associated Cu-polymetallic deposit | +1.8 to +5.4 (avg. +3.72)      | Liu et al. (2001)                |
|        | 2          | Ccp     |                         |  |   | +2.73 to +4.24 (avg. +3.48)    |                                  |
|        | 3          | Po      |                         |  |   | +3.37                          |                                  |
|        | 4          | Sph     |                         |  |   | +2.2 to +4.89 (avg. +3.47)     |                                  |
|        | 5          | Gn      |                         |  |   | +0.58 to +2.5 (avg. +1.36)     |                                  |
|        | 1          | Py      | Orebodies               |  | Aoyushan porphyry-associated Cu-polymetallic deposit  | -2.9 to +3.3 (avg. +0.73)      |                                  |
|        | 2          | Sph     |                         |  |   | +0.2 to +2.9 (avg. +1.78)      |                                  |
|        | 3          | Gn      |                         |  |   | +2.20                          |                                  |
|        |            | Py      | Orebodies               |  | Jingchong Cu-polymetallic deposit                     | -3.39 to 1.88 (avg. -2.54)     |                                  |
|        |            | Ccp     |                         |  |   | -3.89 to 1.66 (avg. -2.70)     |                                  |
| NWHP   |            | Py      | Host rocks              | Wuqiangxi Formation of the Banxi Group |   | +4.50 to +12.02                | Luo, 1990                        |
|        |            | Py      | Host rocks              | Madiyi Formation of the Banxi Group    |   | +6.30 to +17.20                | Zhang and Luo (1989), Luo (1990) |
|        |            | Py      |                         |  |   | -1.8 to +1.9                   |                                  |
|        |            | Ccp     |                         |  |   | -5.5                           |                                  |
|        |            | Py      | Auriferous quartz veins | Madiyi Formation of the Banxi Group    | Woxi Au-Sb-W deposit                                  | -6.3                           |                                  |
|        |            | Py      |                         |  |   | -4.0 to +2.2 (avg. -2.2)       | Zhang (1985)                     |
|        |            | Py      |                         |  |   | +0.9 to +1.9                   | Zhang and Luo (1989)             |
|        | 1          | Sti     | Auriferous quartz veins |  |   | -1.6                           | Gu et al. (2012)                 |
|        | 2          | Sti     | Auriferous quartz veins |  |   | -2.5                           |                                  |
|        | 3          | Sti     | Auriferous quartz veins |  |   | -2.4                           |                                  |
|        | 4          | Sti     | Auriferous quartz veins |  |   | -2.1                           |                                  |
|        | 5          | Sti     | Auriferous quartz veins |  |   | -2.4                           |                                  |
|        | 6          | Sti     | Auriferous quartz veins |  |   | -2.4                           |                                  |
|        | 7          | Sti     | Auriferous quartz veins |  |   | -2.3                           |                                  |
|        | 8          | Sti     | Auriferous quartz veins |  |   | -2.2                           |                                  |
|        | 9          | Sti     | Auriferous quartz veins |  |   | -2.6                           |                                  |
|        | 10         | Sti     | Auriferous quartz veins |  |   | -1.2                           |                                  |
|        | 11         | Sti     | Auriferous quartz veins |  |   | -1.5                           |                                  |
|        | 12         | Sti     | Auriferous quartz veins |  |   | -1.8                           |                                  |
|        | 13         | Sti     | Auriferous quartz veins |  |   | -1.7                           |                                  |
|        | 14         | Sti     | Auriferous quartz veins |  |   | -2.1                           |                                  |
|        | 15         | Sti     | Auriferous quartz veins |  |   | -2.3                           |                                  |
|        | 16         | Sti     | Auriferous quartz veins |  |   | -2.8                           |                                  |
|        | 17         | Sti     | Auriferous quartz veins |  |   | -2.2                           |                                  |
|        | 18         | Sti     | Auriferous quartz veins |  |   | -2.6                           |                                  |
|        | 19         | Py      | Auriferous quartz veins |  |   | -1.7                           |                                  |
|        | 20         | Py      | Auriferous quartz veins |  |   | -6.7                           |                                  |
|        | 21         | Py      | Auriferous quartz veins |  |   | -6.2                           |                                  |
|        | 22         | Py      | Auriferous quartz veins |  |   | -7.4                           |                                  |
|        | 23         | Ga      | Auriferous quartz veins |  |   | -12.3                          |                                  |
|        | 24         | Sph     | Auriferous quartz veins |  |   | -8.3                           |                                  |
|        | 25         | Sph     | Auriferous quartz veins |  |   | -5.0                           |                                  |

## Appendix A2-3 (continued)

| Region        | Sample No. | Mineral       | Sample description      | Host rock   | Location                                 | $\delta^{34}\text{S}/\text{‰}$ | References        |
|---------------|------------|---------------|-------------------------|---|--|--------------------------------|-------------------|
|               | WXB088     | Py            | Altered host rocks      |   |  | -4.05                          | Chen (2013)       |
|               | WXB051     | Py            | Qtz-Sti ore veins       |   |  | -1.99                          |                   |
|               | WXB045     | Py            | Qtz-Sch-Sti ore veins   |   |  | +0.07                          |                   |
|               | WXB002     | Py            | Sch ore veins           |   |  | +1.66                          |                   |
|               | WXB015     | Py            | Qtz-Sti ore veins       |   |  | -3.21                          |                   |
|               | WXB021     | Py            | Sch-Sti ore veins       |   |  | +0.42                          |                   |
|               | WXB034     | Py            | Qtz-Sti ore veins       |   |  | -0.56                          |                   |
|               | WXB030     | Py            | Qtz-Cal ore veins       |   |  | -0.74                          |                   |
|               | WXB057     | Py            | Qtz-Sch-Sti ore veins   |   |  | -2.15                          |                   |
|               | WXB090     | Sti           | Sti ore veins           |   |  | -2.71                          |                   |
|               | WXB092     | Sti           | Sti ore veins           |   |  | -3.28                          |                   |
|               | WXB046     | Sti           | Qtz-Sch-Sti ore veins   |   |  | -2.88                          |                   |
|               | WXB006     | Sti           | Qtz-Sti ore veins       |   |  | -2.96                          |                   |
|               | WXB001     | Sti           | Qtz-Sti ore veins       |   |  | -1.74                          |                   |
|               | WXB017     | Sti           | Qtz-Sti ore veins       |   |  | -2.89                          |                   |
|               | WXB015     | Sti           | Qtz-Sti ore veins       |   |  | -4.99                          |                   |
|               | WXB021     | Sti           | Sch-Sti ore veins       |   |  | -1.52                          |                   |
|               | WXB053     | Sti           | Qtz-Sti ore veins       |   |  | -2.83                          |                   |
|               |            | Py            | Bedding ores            |   |  | -1.3 to 2.2<br>(avg. -1.7)     | Luo et al. (1984) |
|               |            | Sti           | Bedding ores            |   |  | -3.1 to +2.1<br>(avg. -1.59)   |                   |
|               |            | Sph           | Bedding ores            |   |  | -3.8                           | Luo (1990)        |
|               |            | Gn            | Bedding ores            |   |  | -5.1                           |                   |
|               |            | Ccp           | Bedding ores            |   |  | +1.1                           |                   |
|               |            | Py            | Altered host rocks      |   |  | -4.1 to 0.3<br>(-2.5)          |                   |
|               |            | Py            | Auriferous quartz veins |   | Huangtudian Au deposit                   | +4.9                           | Luo (1990)        |
|               |            | Py+Ccp+Gn+Tet | Auriferous quartz veins | Between the Lengjiaxi Group and the Madiyi Formation of the Banxi Group | Xi'an W-Sb-Au deposit                    | -3.5 to +22.3                  | Luo (1990)        |
|               |            | Sti           | Auriferous quartz veins | Late Neoproterozoic host rocks  | Xiaoniutouzai Sb-Au deposit              | +1.27 to +2.72<br>(avg. 1.92)  | Luo (1994c)       |
|               |            | Arsp          |                         | Late Neoproterozoic host rocks  | Longshan Sb-Au deposit                   | -2.1 to +1.2<br>(avg. -0.43)   |                   |
|               |            | Py            |                         |   |  | +0.6 to +4.6<br>(avg. 2.47)    |                   |
|               |            | Arsp          |                         |   |  | -1.6 to +3.2<br>(avg. 0.28)    |                   |
|               |            | Tet           |                         |   |  | +1.9                           |                   |
|               |            | Sti           |                         | Late Neoproterozoic host rocks  | Wulipai Sb-Au deposit                    | +6.3                           |                   |
|               |            | Sti           | Auriferous quartz veins | Wuqiangxi Formation   |  |                                |                   |
| Wangjiacun    |            |               |                         |   |  |                                |                   |
| Sb-Au deposit |            |               |                         |   |  |                                |                   |
|               |            | Arsp          |                         |   |  | -4.26 to 6.92<br>(avg. -5.69)  |                   |
|               |            | Sti           |                         |   | Yangpimao Sb-Au-W deposit                | +0.6 to +5.2<br>(avg. +2.43)   |                   |
|               |            | Py            |                         |   |  | +9.20                          |                   |
|               |            | Arsp          |                         |   |  | +3.4 to +12.3<br>(avg. 5.8)    |                   |
|               |            | Sti           |                         |   | Jiangxilong Sb-Au deposit                | -10.3 to +3.4<br>(avg. -6.68)  |                   |
|               |            | Arsp          |                         |   |  | -9.6                           |                   |
|               |            | Sti           |                         |   | Tongxin Sb-Au deposit                    | +1.4                           |                   |
|               |            | Sti           |                         |   | Zhazixi Sb-Au-W deposit                  | +4.7 to +10.4<br>(avg. +8.0)   |                   |
|               |            | Sti           |                         |   | Banxi Sb-Au-W deposit                    | +3.3 to +6.6<br>(avg. +4.8)    |                   |
|               |            | Py            |                         |   |  | +6.1 to +6.5<br>(avg. +6.3)    |                   |
|               |            | Arsp          |                         |   |  | +5.0 to +7.3<br>(avg. 6.0)     |                   |
|               |            | Sti           | Auriferous quartz veins | Lengjiaxi Group   | Xichong Au-Sb-Ag-Te-As-(W) deposit       | -14.3 to 12.1<br>(avg. -13.3)  |                   |
|               |            | Py            |                         |   |  | -13.6 to 9.8<br>(avg. -11.7)   |                   |
|               |            | Py            | Auriferous quartz veins |   | Yiyangnanjiao Au-Sb-Ag-Te-As-(W) deposit | -1.2 to +1.0                   |                   |

(continued on next page)

## Appendix A2-3 (continued)

| Region | Sample No.                | Mineral                    | Sample description         | Host rock                              | Location                     | $\delta^{34}\text{S}/\text{‰}$ | References             |
|--------|---------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--|------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|
|        |                           | Sti                        | Auriferous quartz veins    |  | Hexinqiao Sb–Au–W deposit    | –0.7 to +1.5 (avg. +0.4)       |                        |
|        |                           | Py                         | Auriferous quartz veins    |  |                              | +2.0 to +4.6 (avg. +3.3)       |                        |
|        |                           | Py                         | Auriferous quartz veins    | Madiyi Formation of the Banxi Group    | Fuzhuxi Sb–Au deposit        | –0.7 to +4.6                   | Zhang (1985)           |
|        |                           | Sti                        | Sb–Au-bearing quartz veins |  |                              | –3.6 to 7.3 (avg. –5.7)        | Luo (1994c)            |
|        |                           | Py                         |                            |  |                              | –4.4 to +2.0 (avg. –2.3)       |                        |
|        |                           | Py                         |                            |  |                              | –3.6                           |                        |
|        | 1                         | Sti                        | Sb–Au-bearing quartz veins |  |                              | –3.6                           | Yao and Zhu (1993)     |
|        | 2                         | Sti                        | Sb–Au-bearing quartz veins |  |                              | –5.0                           |                        |
|        | 3                         | Py                         | Sb–Au-bearing quartz veins |  |                              | –3.0                           |                        |
|        | 4                         | Py                         | Sb–Au-bearing quartz veins |  |                              | +2.0                           |                        |
|        | 5                         | Sti                        | Sb–Au-bearing quartz veins |  |                              | –6.9                           | Luo (1991)             |
|        | 6                         | Sti                        | Sb–Au-bearing quartz veins |  |                              | –7.3                           |                        |
|        | 7                         | Py                         | Sb–Au-bearing quartz veins |  |                              | –4.4                           |                        |
|        | 8                         | Py                         | Sb–Au-bearing quartz veins |  |                              | –3.7                           |                        |
|        |                           | Py                         | Auriferous quartz veins    |  |                              | –7.3 to 3.1 (avg. –5.3)        | Zhang (1985)           |
|        |                           | Py                         | Auriferous quartz veins    |  | Liulincha Sb–Au–W deposit    | –4.8 to +1.5 (avg. –0.9)       |                        |
|        |                           | Py                         | Auriferous quartz veins    | Wuqiangxi Formation of the Banxi Group |                              |                                |                        |
|        | Yangpimao Sb–Au–W deposit | +0.6 to +12.30 (avg. +3.9) |                            |  |                              |                                |                        |
|        |                           | Py                         | Auriferous quartz veins    |  | Banxi Sb–Au–W deposit        | +3.3 to +7.3 (avg. +4.0)       |                        |
|        |                           | Py                         | Auriferous quartz veins    |  | Canglangping Sb–Au–W deposit | +6.8 to +7.2 (avg. +7.0)       |                        |
|        |                           | Py                         | Auriferous quartz veins    |  | Zhazixi Sb–Au–W deposit      | +5.4 to +10.3 (avg. +8.0)      |                        |
| SWHP   | 22                        | Py                         | Host rocks                 | Late Neoproterozoic host rocks         |                              | +6.77                          | Wei (1993), Luo (1996) |
|        | 23                        | Py                         |                            |  |                              | +7.96                          |                        |
|        | 24                        | Py                         |                            |  |                              | +6.77                          |                        |
|        | 25                        | Py                         |                            |  |                              | +5.01                          |                        |
|        | 1                         | Py                         | Auriferous quartz veins    | Late Neoproterozoic host rocks         | Chanziping Au deposit        | +2.0 to +4.6                   | Luo (1990)             |
|        | 2                         | Py                         |                            |  |                              | –1.2                           | Wei (1993), Luo (1996) |
|        | 3                         | Py                         | Auriferous quartz veins    |  |                              | +0.32                          |                        |
|        | 4                         | Py                         | Auriferous quartz veins    |  |                              | –2.14                          |                        |
|        | 5                         | Py                         | Auriferous quartz veins    |  |                              | –1.24                          |                        |
|        | 6                         | Py                         | Auriferous quartz veins    |  |                              | –1.81                          |                        |
|        | 7                         | Py                         | Auriferous quartz veins    |  |                              | –0.209                         |                        |
|        | 8                         | Py                         | Auriferous quartz veins    |  |                              | –2.72                          |                        |
|        | 9                         | Py                         | Auriferous quartz veins    |  |                              | –5.38                          |                        |
|        | 10                        | Py                         | Auriferous quartz veins    |  |                              | –1.10                          |                        |
|        | 11                        | Py                         | Auriferous quartz veins    |  |                              | –2.96                          |                        |
|        | 12                        | Py                         | Auriferous quartz veins    |  |                              | –1.13                          |                        |
|        | 13                        | Py                         | Auriferous quartz veins    |  |                              | –2.89                          |                        |
|        | 14                        | Py                         | Auriferous quartz veins    |  |                              | –1.20                          |                        |
|        | 15                        | Py                         | Auriferous quartz veins    |  |                              | –2.95                          |                        |
|        | 16                        | Py                         | Auriferous quartz veins    |  |                              | –3.11                          |                        |
|        | 17                        | Py                         | Auriferous quartz veins    |  |                              | –4.18                          |                        |
|        | 18                        | Py                         | Auriferous quartz veins    |  |                              | –0.70                          |                        |
|        | 19                        | Py                         | Auriferous quartz veins    |  |                              | –0.03                          |                        |
|        | 20                        | Arsp                       | Auriferous quartz veins    |  |                              | 0.01                           |                        |
|        | 21                        | Gn                         | Auriferous quartz veins    |  |                              | –6.01                          |                        |
|        | Sm02                      | Py                         | Auriferous quartz veins    | Wuqiangxi Formation of the Banxi Group |                              | –7.58                          |                        |
|        | Mobin Au–Sb deposit       | +8.31                      | Zhou et al. (1989)         |  |                              |                                |                        |
|        | Sm03                      | Py                         | Auriferous quartz veins    |  |                              | +7.87                          |                        |
|        | Sm04                      | Py                         | Auriferous quartz veins    |  |                              | +7.86                          |                        |



## Appendix A2-3 (continued)

| Region | Sample No. | Mineral | Sample description      | Host rock | Location | $\delta^{34}\text{S}/\text{‰}$ | References   |
|--------|------------|---------|-------------------------|-----------|----------|--------------------------------|--------------|
|        | Sm05-1     | Py      | Auriferous quartz veins |           |          | +7.95                          |              |
|        | Sm05-2     | Py      | Auriferous quartz veins |           |          | +8.82                          |              |
|        | Sm06       | Arsp    | Auriferous quartz veins |           |          | +8.25                          |              |
|        | Sm08       | Py      | Auriferous quartz veins |           |          | +6.13                          |              |
|        | Sm09       | Py      | Auriferous quartz veins |           |          | +2.53                          |              |
|        | Sm12       | Py      | Auriferous quartz veins |           |          | +6.85                          |              |
|        | Sm13       | Py      | Auriferous quartz veins |           |          | +8.86                          |              |
|        | Sm14       | Ccp     | Auriferous quartz veins |           |          | +8.55                          |              |
|        | Sm15       | Sph     | Auriferous quartz veins |           |          | +6.25                          |              |
|        | Sm16       | Gn      | Auriferous quartz veins |           |          | +5.89                          |              |
|        | Sm17       | Py      | Auriferous quartz veins |           |          | +6.95                          |              |
|        | Sm18       | Py      | Auriferous quartz veins |           |          | +1.36                          |              |
|        | Sm19       | Py      | Auriferous quartz veins |           |          | +8.63                          |              |
|        | Sm20       | Py      | Auriferous quartz veins |           |          | +10.69                         |              |
|        | Sm22-1     | Py      | Auriferous quartz veins |           |          | +5.47                          |              |
|        | Sm22-2     | Arsp    | Auriferous quartz veins |           |          | +8.00                          |              |
|        | Sm23       | Py      | Auriferous quartz veins |           |          | +9.46                          |              |
|        | MBy070     | Arsp    | Auriferous quartz veins |           |          | +7.57                          |              |
|        | MBy065     | Py      | Auriferous quartz veins |           |          | +8.52                          |              |
|        | MBy069     | Py      | Auriferous quartz veins |           |          | +7.17                          |              |
|        | MBy070     | Arsp    | Auriferous quartz veins |           |          | +7.57                          |              |
|        | Sb01       | Py      | Auriferous quartz veins |           |          | +9.34                          |              |
|        | Sm24       | Py      | Auriferous quartz veins |           |          | +4.85                          |              |
|        | Sm01       | Py      | Auriferous quartz veins |           |          | +9.10                          |              |
|        | 1          | Py      | Auriferous quartz veins |           |          | +2.12                          |              |
|        | 2          | Py      | Auriferous quartz veins |           |          | +4.50                          |              |
|        | 3          | Py      | Auriferous quartz veins |           |          | +11.40                         |              |
|        | 4          | Py      | Auriferous quartz veins |           |          | +9.20                          |              |
|        | 5          | Py      | Auriferous quartz veins |           |          | +10.90                         |              |
|        | 6          | Py      | Auriferous quartz veins |           |          | +10.90                         |              |
|        | 7          | Arsp    | Auriferous quartz veins |           |          | +9.60                          |              |
|        | 8          | Py      | Auriferous quartz veins |           |          | +9.80                          |              |
|        | 9          | Py      | Auriferous quartz veins |           |          | +8.20                          |              |
|        | 10         | Py      | Auriferous quartz veins |           |          | +10.85                         |              |
|        | 11         | Py      | Auriferous quartz veins |           |          | +11.40                         |              |
|        | 12         | Gn      | Auriferous quartz veins |           |          | +8.20                          |              |
|        |            | Py      | Auriferous quartz veins |           |          | +6.0 to +9.2<br>(avg. +7.9)    | Zhang (1985) |

## Appendix A2-4

Sulfur isotope compositions of sulfides from the Au ore deposits in southeastern Guizhou Province of the JOB, South China.

| Sample No. | Mineral | Sample description        | Host rock                            | Location               | $\delta^{34}\text{S}/\text{‰}$ | References          |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1          | Arsp    | Gold-bearing quartz veins | Middle Neoproterozoic Xiajiang Group | Bake Au deposit        | +5.0                           | Yu (1997)           |
| 2          | Arsp    | Gold-bearing quartz veins |                                      |                        | +1.6                           |                     |
| 3          | Arsp    | Gold-bearing quartz veins |                                      | Moshan Au deposit      | +9.64                          | Zhang et al. (1998) |
| 4          | Py      | Gold-bearing quartz veins |                                      |                        | +9.34                          |                     |
| 5          | Py      | Gold-bearing quartz veins |                                      |                        | +8.90                          |                     |
| 6          | Arsp    | Gold-bearing quartz veins |                                      | Youma'ao Au deposit    | +8.30                          |                     |
| 8          | Py      | Gold-bearing quartz veins |                                      |                        | +12.54                         |                     |
| 7          | Py      | Gold-bearing quartz veins |                                      |                        | +10.03                         |                     |
| 9          | Py      | Gold-bearing quartz veins |                                      | Jinchangpo Au deposit  | +11.42                         |                     |
| 10         | Arsp    | Gold-bearing quartz veins |                                      |                        | +10.03                         |                     |
| 11         | Py      | Gold-bearing quartz veins |                                      | Tongluoping Au deposit | -0.96                          |                     |
| PD258-1    | Py      | Gold-bearing quartz veins |                                      | Kengtou Au deposit     | +12.99                         | Tian et al. (2011)  |
| PD258-3    | Py      | Gold-bearing quartz veins |                                      |                        | +4.83                          |                     |
| PD258-3    | Arsp    | Gold-bearing quartz veins |                                      |                        | +5.60                          |                     |
| PD568-2    | Py      | Gold-bearing quartz veins |                                      |                        | +11.63                         |                     |
| PD568-4    | Py      | Gold-bearing quartz veins |                                      |                        | +12.04                         |                     |
| PD568-4    | Arsp    | Gold-bearing quartz veins |                                      |                        | +4.76                          |                     |

Note: NEHP = northeastern Hunan Province, NWHP = northwestern Hunan Province, and SWHP = southwestern Hunan Province; Qtz = quartz, Cal = Calcite, Py = pyrite, Arsp = arsenopyrite, Gn = galena, Sch = Scheelite, Sti = stibnite, Sph = sphalerite, Ccp = chalcopyrite, Po = pyrrhotite, Tet = tetrahedrite.

## Appendix A3

Pb isotopic data of the major Au (-polymetallic) and Cu-polymetallic deposits, host rocks and associated intrusions in the JOB.

| Region                         | Deposit/host rock/pluton                      | Mineral or lithology           | Ore or rock            | $^{208}\text{Pb}/^{204}\text{Pb}$ | $^{207}\text{Pb}/^{204}\text{Pb}$ | $^{206}\text{Pb}/^{204}\text{Pb}$ | References         |                    |        |  |
|--------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------|--|
| Northwestern Zhejiang Province | Zhonggao Au deposit                           | Py                             | Auriferous quartz vein | 37.569                            | 15.514                            | 17.621                            | Lin (1988)         |                    |        |  |
|                                |   | Py                             |                        | 38.508                            | 15.575                            | 18.938                            |                    |                    |        |  |
|                                | Huangshan Au deposit                          | Py                             | Auriferous quartz vein | 38.045                            | 15.551                            | 17.907                            | Ye et al. (1993)   |                    |        |  |
|                                |   | Py                             |                        | 38.056                            | 15.569                            | 17.925                            |                    |                    |        |  |
|                                |   | Py                             |                        | 38.043                            | 15.516                            | 17.610                            |                    |                    |        |  |
|                                | Miaoxiaban Au deposit                         | Py                             | Auriferous quartz vein | 37.613                            | 15.469                            | 17.659                            |                    |                    |        |  |
|                                |   | Py                             |                        | 36.742                            | 15.367                            | 17.108                            |                    |                    |        |  |
|                                |   | Gn                             |                        | 36.722                            | 15.366                            | 17.093                            |                    |                    |        |  |
|                                | Mali Au deposit                               | Gn                             |                        | 36.85                             | 15.42                             | 17.15                             |                    |                    |        |  |
|                                |   | Py                             | Auriferous quartz vein | 38.06                             | 15.53                             | 17.82                             |                    |                    |        |  |
|                                |   | Py                             |                        | 37.91                             | 15.47                             | 17.88                             |                    |                    |        |  |
|                                |   | Py                             |                        | 37.88                             | 15.48                             | 17.83                             |                    |                    |        |  |
|                                |   | Py                             |                        | 38.17                             | 15.57                             | 18.10                             |                    |                    |        |  |
|                                | Huangshan Au deposit                          | Ore                            | Gn                     | Auriferous quartz vein            | 37.99                             | 15.55                             | 17.55              |                    |        |  |
|                                |   |                                | Ore                    |                                   | 38.05                             | 15.52                             | 17.83              |                    |        |  |
|                                |   |                                | Ore                    | Auriferous quartz vein            | 38.041                            | 15.536                            | 17.801             | Chen and Xu (1996) |        |  |
|                                |   |                                | Ore                    |                                   | 37.791                            | 15.493                            | 17.566             |                    |        |  |
|                                |   |                                | Ore                    |                                   | 38.006                            | 15.558                            | 17.844             |                    |        |  |
|                                |   |                                | Ore                    |                                   | 37.848                            | 15.503                            | 17.573             |                    |        |  |
|                                |   |                                | Ore                    |                                   | 37.898                            | 15.507                            | 17.831             |                    |        |  |
|                                |   |                                | Ore                    |                                   | 38.037                            | 15.556                            | 17.731             |                    |        |  |
|                                |   |                                | Ore                    |                                   | 37.391                            | 15.674                            | 17.726             |                    |        |  |
|                                |   |                                | Ore                    |                                   | 38.048                            | 15.538                            | 17.743             |                    |        |  |
|                                |   |                                | Ore                    |                                   | 37.855                            | 15.525                            | 17.660             |                    |        |  |
|                                |   |                                | Ore                    |                                   | 37.064                            | 15.570                            | 17.624             |                    |        |  |
|                                |   |                                | Ore                    |                                   | 38.845                            | 15.459                            | 17.323             |                    |        |  |
|                                |   |                                | Ore                    |                                   | 37.517                            | 15.453                            | 17.619             |                    |        |  |
|                                |   |                                | Ore                    |                                   | 37.746                            | 15.477                            | 17.707             |                    |        |  |
|                                |   |                                | Chencai Group          | Py                                | Qtz                               |                                   | 37.486             | 15.424             | 17.594 |  |
|                                |   |                                |                        |                                   | Qtz                               |                                   | 37.935             | 15.518             | 17.743 |  |
|                                | Qtz   |                                |                        |                                   | 37.444                            | 15.425                            | 17.648             |                    |        |  |
|                                | Qtz   |                                |                        |                                   | 37.417                            | 15.431                            | 17.621             |                    |        |  |
| Qtz                            |   | 37.661                         |                        |                                   | 15.466                            | 17.655                            |                    |                    |        |  |
| Py                             | Biotite–plagioclase gneisses                  | 38.833                         |                        |                                   | 15.618                            | 17.803                            | Yuan (1992)        |                    |        |  |
| Py                             |   | 39.190                         |                        |                                   | 15.720                            | 18.710                            |                    |                    |        |  |
| Py                             |   | 38.051                         |                        |                                   | 15.554                            | 17.970                            |                    |                    |        |  |
| Gn                             |   | 39.258                         |                        |                                   | 15.774                            | 18.588                            |                    |                    |        |  |
| Host rocks                     | Quartz diorites hosting the Huangshan deposit | 38.097                         |                        |                                   | 15.518                            | 17.694                            | Chen and Xu (1996) |                    |        |  |
| Northeastern Jiangxi Province  | Jinshan Au deposit                            | Py                             | Auriferous quartz vein | 38.045                            | 15.536                            | 17.573                            |                    |                    |        |  |
|                                |   | Py                             |                        | 37.727                            | 15.458                            | 17.670                            |                    |                    |        |  |
|                                | Py  | Auriferous quartz vein         | 37.767                 | 15.522                            | 17.573                            | Huang and Yang (1990)             |                    |                    |        |  |
|                                |   | Mineralized altered host rocks | 37.860                 | 15.583                            | 17.575                            |                                   |                    |                    |        |  |
|                                |   | Mineralized phyllites          | 37.490                 | 15.487                            | 17.432                            |                                   |                    |                    |        |  |
|                                |   | Auriferous quartz vein         | 37.338                 | 15.487                            | 17.300                            | Zhu and Fan (1991)                |                    |                    |        |  |
|                                |   |                                | 37.321                 | 15.440                            | 17.325                            |                                   |                    |                    |        |  |
|                                |   |                                | 37.939                 | 15.547                            | 17.675                            |                                   |                    |                    |        |  |
|                                |   |                                | 38.995                 | 15.807                            | 18.495                            | Zeng et al. (2002a)               |                    |                    |        |  |
|                                |   | Auriferous (ultra)mylonites    | 38.140                 | 15.587                            | 18.112                            |                                   |                    |                    |        |  |
|                                |   |                                | 37.500                 | 15.540                            | 17.450                            |                                   |                    |                    |        |  |
|                                |   |                                | 37.650                 | 15.479                            | 17.402                            |                                   |                    |                    |        |  |
|                                |   |                                | 37.551                 | 15.482                            | 17.595                            |                                   |                    |                    |        |  |
|                                |   |                                | 37.756                 | 15.508                            | 17.667                            |                                   |                    |                    |        |  |
|                                |   | Mineralized phyllites          | 38.071                 | 15.634                            | 17.870                            |                                   |                    |                    |        |  |
|                                |   | Auriferous altered rocks       | 38.140                 | 15.587                            | 18.112                            |                                   |                    |                    |        |  |
|                                |   | Auriferous quartz vein         | 37.495                 | 15.541                            | 17.446                            |                                   |                    |                    |        |  |
|                                |   | Disseminated–type ores         | 37.678                 | 15.563                            | 17.548                            | Zhao et al. (2013a)               |                    |                    |        |  |
|                                |   | Py                             |                        | 38.031                            | 15.566                            | 17.683                            |                    |                    |        |  |
|                                |   | Py                             |                        | 37.901                            | 15.567                            | 17.601                            |                    |                    |        |  |
| Py                             | Auriferous quartz vein                        | 37.497                         | 15.553                 | 17.438                            |                                   |                                   |                    |                    |        |  |
| Py                             |   | 37.699                         | 15.563                 | 17.524                            |                                   |                                   |                    |                    |        |  |
| Py                             |   | 37.705                         | 15.561                 | 17.624                            |                                   |                                   |                    |                    |        |  |

## Appendix A3 (continued)

| Region                      | Deposit/host rock/pluton               | Mineral or lithology | Ore or rock  | $^{208}\text{Pb}/^{204}\text{Pb}$ | $^{207}\text{Pb}/^{204}\text{Pb}$ | $^{206}\text{Pb}/^{204}\text{Pb}$ | References          |
|-----------------------------|--|----------------------|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
|                             |  | Py                   |  | 37.853                            | 15.558                            | 17.657                            |                     |
|                             |  | Py                   |  | 37.671                            | 15.541                            | 17.581                            |                     |
|                             |  | Py                   |  | 37.677                            | 15.552                            | 17.507                            |                     |
|                             |  | Py                   |  | 37.808                            | 15.586                            | 17.652                            |                     |
|                             |  | Py                   |  | 37.989                            | 15.581                            | 17.704                            |                     |
|                             | Hamashi Au deposit                     | Py                   | Auriferous quartz vein   | 37.246                            | 15.558                            | 17.431                            | Mao (1998)          |
|                             |  | Gn                   |  | 37.876                            | 15.750                            | 17.662                            |                     |
|                             | Dexing porphyry Cu–Mo–Au deposit       | Py                   | Disseminated-type ores   | 38.018                            | 15.515                            | 18.167                            | Zhou et al. (2013)  |
|                             |  | Py                   |  | 37.959                            | 15.477                            | 18.082                            |                     |
|                             |  | Py                   |  | 38.035                            | 15.467                            | 18.046                            |                     |
|                             |  | Py                   |  | 38.019                            | 15.48                             | 18.320                            |                     |
|                             |  | Py                   |  | 38.098                            | 15.517                            | 18.178                            |                     |
|                             |  | Py                   |  | 37.888                            | 15.451                            | 18.033                            |                     |
|                             |  | Py                   |  | 37.933                            | 15.435                            | 18.037                            |                     |
|                             |  | Py                   |  | 37.935                            | 15.407                            | 17.954                            |                     |
|                             |  | Py                   |  | 38.153                            | 15.496                            | 18.133                            |                     |
|                             |  | Py                   |  | 37.951                            | 15.511                            | 18.016                            |                     |
|                             |  | Porphyries           | Earliest late Mesozoic intrusions                              | 38.813                            | 15.612                            | 18.348                            | Zhou et al. (2012a) |
|                             |  |                      |  | 38.569                            | 15.394                            | 18.185                            |                     |
|                             |  |                      |  | 38.859                            | 15.492                            | 18.203                            |                     |
|                             |  |                      |  | 38.265                            | 15.494                            | 17.838                            |                     |
|                             |  |                      |  | 38.337                            | 15.541                            | 17.849                            |                     |
|                             |  |                      |  | 38.307                            | 15.539                            | 17.832                            |                     |
|                             |  |                      |  | 38.385                            | 15.485                            | 18.155                            |                     |
|                             |  |                      |  | 38.905                            | 15.560                            | 18.410                            |                     |
|                             | Shuangqiaoshan Group                   | Slate                | Host rocks   | 38.77                             | 15.625                            | 18.311                            | Zeng et al. (2002a) |
|                             |  | Graywacke            |  | 38.196                            | 15.714                            | 18.073                            |                     |
|                             |  | Slate                |  | 37.96                             | 15.600                            | 17.982                            | Zhao et al. (2013a) |
|                             |  | Slate                |  | 37.002                            | 15.444                            | 17.124                            |                     |
|                             |  | Slate                |  | 37.329                            | 15.549                            | 17.138                            |                     |
|                             |  | Slate                |  | 37.486                            | 15.492                            | 17.439                            |                     |
|                             |  | Slate                |  | 37.543                            | 15.537                            | 17.453                            |                     |
|                             |  | Slate                |  | 37.747                            | 15.522                            | 17.573                            |                     |
|                             |  | Slate                |  | 37.766                            | 15.508                            | 17.664                            |                     |
|                             |  | Slate                |  | 37.486                            | 15.483                            | 17.603                            |                     |
|                             |  | Slate                |  | 37.531                            | 15.544                            | 17.676                            |                     |
|                             |  | Slate                |  | 37.827                            | 15.584                            | 17.578                            |                     |
|                             |  | Slate                |  | 37.934                            | 15.577                            | 17.932                            |                     |
|                             |  | Slate                |  | 37.858                            | 15.603                            | 17.837                            |                     |
|                             |  | Slate                |  | 38.049                            | 15.645                            | 17.847                            |                     |
|                             |  | Slate                |  | 38.182                            | 15.618                            | 17.697                            |                     |
| Hunan Province              | Lengjiayi Group                        | Slates and phyllites | Host rocks   | 39.294                            | 15.586                            | 18.832                            | Liu and Zhu (1994)  |
|                             |  |                      |  | 39.858                            | 15.590                            | 19.034                            |                     |
|                             |  |                      |  | 41.786                            | 15.728                            | 20.089                            |                     |
|                             |  |                      |  | 43.388                            | 15.733                            | 20.308                            |                     |
|                             |  |                      |  | 41.792                            | 15.788                            | 20.525                            |                     |
|                             |  |                      |  | 40.057                            | 15.642                            | 19.122                            |                     |
|                             |  |                      |  | 46.917                            | 15.937                            | 22.038                            |                     |
|                             | Wuqiangxi Formation of the Banxi Group | Tuffaceous slates    | Host rocks   | 38.028                            | 15.465                            | 17.528                            |                     |
|                             |  |                      |  | 37.897                            | 15.460                            | 17.507                            |                     |
|                             |  |                      |  | 39.163                            | 15.524                            | 18.318                            |                     |
|                             |  |                      |  | 41.421                            | 15.553                            | 18.506                            |                     |
|                             |  |                      |  | 39.455                            | 15.526                            | 18.338                            |                     |
|                             |  |                      |  | 41.640                            | 15.592                            | 18.986                            |                     |
|                             | Madiyi Formation of the Banxi Group    | Slates               | Host rocks   | 38.854                            | 15.705                            | 18.297                            |                     |
|                             |  |                      |  | 38.354                            | 15.572                            | 17.674                            |                     |
|                             |  |                      |  | 38.759                            | 15.657                            | 18.396                            |                     |
|                             |  |                      |  | 38.509                            | 15.555                            | 17.821                            |                     |
|                             |  |                      |  | 39.971                            | 15.591                            | 18.266                            |                     |
|                             |  |                      |  | 38.542                            | 15.553                            | 17.733                            |                     |
|                             |  |                      |  | 39.753                            | 15.632                            | 18.223                            |                     |
|                             |  |                      |  | 38.701                            | 15.572                            | 17.768                            |                     |
| Northeastern Hunan Province | Wangu Au deposit                       | Arsp                 | Auriferous altered cataclasites and associated Au quartz veins | 38.539                            | 15.73                             | 18.024                            | Deng et al. (2013)  |
|                             |  | Arsp                 |  | 38.403                            | 15.665                            | 18.082                            |                     |

(continued on next page)

## Appendix A3 (continued)

| Region | Deposit/host rock/pluton                              | Mineral or lithology | Ore or rock                 | $^{208}\text{Pb}/^{204}\text{Pb}$ | $^{207}\text{Pb}/^{204}\text{Pb}$ | $^{206}\text{Pb}/^{204}\text{Pb}$ | References        |
|--------|---|----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|
|        |   | Arsp                 |                             | 38.623                            | 15.766                            | 17.983                            |                   |
|        |   | Arsp                 |                             | 38.872                            | 15.767                            | 18.135                            |                   |
|        |   | Arsp                 |                             | 38.886                            | 15.693                            | 18.358                            |                   |
|        |   | Arsp                 |                             | 38.318                            | 15.659                            | 18.015                            |                   |
|        |   | Arsp                 |                             | 38.344                            | 15.685                            | 17.988                            |                   |
|        |   | Arsp                 |                             | 38.247                            | 15.654                            | 17.934                            |                   |
|        |   | Arsp                 |                             | 38.645                            | 15.787                            | 18.005                            |                   |
|        |   | Arsp                 |                             | 38.412                            | 15.674                            | 18.091                            |                   |
|        | Huangjindong Au deposit                               | Py                   | Lengjiayi Group             | 38.365                            | 15.712                            | 17.970                            | Luo (1989)        |
|        |   | Py                   |                             | 38.069                            | 15.584                            | 17.848                            |                   |
|        |   | Py                   | Auriferous quartz vein      | 37.178                            | 15.589                            | 17.897                            |                   |
|        |   | Py                   |                             | 38.974                            | 15.564                            | 17.845                            |                   |
|        |   | Py                   |                             | 38.223                            | 15.556                            | 17.963                            |                   |
|        |   | Py                   |                             | 37.762                            | 15.556                            | 17.860                            |                   |
|        |   | Py                   |                             | 38.262                            | 15.539                            | 17.943                            |                   |
|        |   | Py                   |                             | 38.020                            | 15.529                            | 17.846                            |                   |
|        |   | Py                   |                             | 38.088                            | 15.509                            | 17.830                            |                   |
|        |   | Py                   |                             | 37.702                            | 15.508                            | 17.706                            |                   |
|        | Jinkengchong Au deposit                               | Gn                   | Auriferous quartz vein      | 38.188                            | 15.319                            | 17.928                            | Luo (1989)        |
|        |   | Gn                   |                             | 38.210                            | 15.333                            | 17.928                            |                   |
|        |   | Gn                   | Quartz vein within granites | 38.416                            | 15.443                            | 18.139                            |                   |
|        |   | Gn                   |                             | 38.453                            | 15.416                            | 18.124                            |                   |
|        | Aoyushan porphyry-associated Cu-polymetallic deposit  | Gn                   | Ore vein                    | 38.73                             | 15.688                            | 18.372                            | Liu et al. (2001) |
|        |   | Sph                  |                             | 38.655                            | 15.623                            | 18.356                            |                   |
|        | Qibaoshan porphyry-associated Cu-polymetallic deposit | Gn                   | Ore vein                    | 38.464                            | 15.596                            | 18.287                            |                   |
|        |   | Py                   |                             | 38.201                            | 15.587                            | 18.055                            |                   |
|        |   | Gn                   |                             | 38.746                            | 15.681                            | 18.313                            |                   |
|        |   | Gn                   |                             | 38.882                            | 15.537                            | 18.118                            |                   |
|        |   | Gn                   |                             | 38.708                            | 15.628                            | 18.478                            |                   |
|        |   | Gn                   |                             | 38.806                            | 15.663                            | 18.467                            |                   |
|        |   | Gn                   |                             | 38.818                            | 15.723                            | 18.420                            |                   |
|        |   | Gn                   |                             | 38.468                            | 15.602                            | 18.268                            |                   |
|        |   | Gn                   |                             | 38.628                            | 15.626                            | 18.100                            |                   |
|        |   | Gn                   |                             | 38.948                            | 15.809                            | 18.372                            |                   |
|        |   | Gn                   |                             | 38.464                            | 15.596                            | 18.287                            |                   |
|        | Jingchong Cu-polymetallic deposit                     | Py                   | Ore quartz vein             | 38.237                            | 15.592                            | 18.042                            |                   |
|        |   | Ccp                  |                             | 38.362                            | 15.600                            | 18.124                            |                   |
|        |   | Py                   |                             | 38.814                            | 15.695                            | 18.345                            |                   |
|        |   | Ccp                  |                             | 38.536                            | 15.621                            | 18.310                            |                   |
|        | Shitangchong Cu-polymetallic deposit                  | Gn                   | Ore quartz vein             | 38.829                            | 15.669                            | 18.369                            |                   |
|        |   | Sph                  |                             | 38.775                            | 15.652                            | 18.280                            |                   |
|        | Chengchong Cu-polymetallic deposit                    | Gn                   | Ore quartz vein             | 38.839                            | 15.719                            | 18.430                            |                   |
|        |   | Sph                  |                             | 38.883                            | 15.728                            | 18.438                            |                   |
|        | Lianyunshan pluton                                    | Granite              | Late Mesozoic Intrusions    | 38.385                            | 15.623                            | 18.312                            | This study        |
|        |   | Granite              |                             | 38.456                            | 15.659                            | 18.341                            |                   |
|        |   | Granite              |                             | 38.631                            | 15.713                            | 18.382                            |                   |
|        |   | Granite              |                             | 38.351                            | 15.62                             | 18.297                            |                   |
|        |   | Granite              |                             | 38.219                            | 15.607                            | 18.251                            |                   |
|        |   | Granite              |                             | 38.323                            | 15.619                            | 18.311                            |                   |
|        |   | Granite              |                             | 38.164                            | 15.593                            | 18.181                            |                   |
|        |   | Granite              |                             | 38.315                            | 15.623                            | 18.281                            |                   |
|        |   | Granite              |                             | 38.414                            | 15.639                            | 18.311                            |                   |
|        |   | Granite              |                             | 38.354                            | 15.624                            | 18.294                            |                   |
|        |   | Granite              |                             | 38.355                            | 15.63                             | 18.258                            |                   |
|        |   | Granite              |                             | 38.283                            | 15.612                            | 18.251                            |                   |
|        |   | Granite              |                             | 38.328                            | 15.615                            | 18.275                            |                   |
|        | Wangxiang pluton                                      | Granite              |                             | 38.247                            | 15.592                            | 18.252                            |                   |
|        |   | Granite              |                             | 38.256                            | 15.599                            | 18.243                            |                   |
|        | Mufushan pluton                                       | Granite              |                             | 38.124                            | 15.565                            | 18.209                            |                   |
|        |   | Granite              |                             | 38.286                            | 15.606                            | 18.231                            |                   |
|        |   | Granite              |                             | 37.859                            | 15.524                            | 17.96                             |                   |
|        |   | Granite              |                             | 38.264                            | 15.612                            | 18.202                            |                   |
|        |   | Granite              |                             | 38.528                            | 15.696                            | 18.449                            |                   |
|        |   | Granite              |                             | 38.263                            | 15.624                            | 18.532                            |                   |
|        |   | Granite              |                             | 38.368                            | 15.637                            | 18.464                            |                   |
|        |   | Granite              |                             | 38.413                            | 15.623                            | 18.335                            |                   |
|        | Jinjing pluton  | Granite              |                             | 37.92                             | 15.559                            | 17.976                            |                   |
|        |   | Granite              |                             | 38.287                            | 15.595                            | 18.145                            |                   |
|        |   | Granite              |                             | 38.333                            | 15.593                            | 18.148                            |                   |
|        |   | Granite              |                             | 38.469                            | 15.65                             | 18.21                             |                   |
|        |   | Granite              |                             | 38.368                            | 15.627                            | 18.185                            |                   |
|        |   | Granite              |                             | 38.359                            | 15.627                            | 18.208                            |                   |
|        |   | Granite              |                             | 38.402                            | 15.639                            | 18.21                             |                   |

## Appendix A3 (continued)

| Region   | Deposit/host rock/pluton | Mineral or lithology   | Ore or rock                    | $^{208}\text{Pb}/^{204}\text{Pb}$ | $^{207}\text{Pb}/^{204}\text{Pb}$ | $^{206}\text{Pb}/^{204}\text{Pb}$ | References             |
|--|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| Northwestern Hunan Province  | Woxi Au–Sb–W deposit     | Gn                     | Ore vein                       | 38.999                            | 15.739                            | 17.882                            | Luo (1989)             |
|  |                          | Py                     |                                | 38.781                            | 15.683                            | 18.477                            |                        |
|  |                          | Py                     |                                | 38.865                            | 15.706                            | 18.484                            |                        |
|  |                          | Sph                    |                                | 38.593                            | 15.601                            | 17.708                            | Peng and Frei (2004)   |
|  |                          | Sph                    |                                | 38.646                            | 15.612                            | 17.713                            |                        |
|  |                          | Sph                    |                                | 38.585                            | 15.596                            | 17.707                            |                        |
|  |                          | Sph                    |                                | 38.491                            | 15.569                            | 17.689                            |                        |
|  |                          | Sph                    |                                | 38.593                            | 15.596                            | 17.699                            |                        |
|  |                          | Sti                    |                                | 38.477                            | 15.555                            | 17.744                            |                        |
|  |                          | Sti                    |                                | 38.463                            | 15.568                            | 17.753                            |                        |
|  |                          | Sti                    |                                | 38.445                            | 15.561                            | 17.751                            |                        |
|  |                          | Sti                    |                                | 38.417                            | 15.555                            | 17.727                            |                        |
|  |                          | Xichong Au deposit     | Gn                             | Auriferous quartz vein            | 37.927                            | 15.577                            | 17.855                 |
|  | Canglangping Au deposit  | Py                     | Auriferous quartz vein         | 38.136                            | 15.607                            | 18.037                            | Luo (1989)             |
|  | Huangtudian Au deposit   | Py                     | Auriferous quartz vein         | 37.908                            | 15.558                            | 17.543                            | Luo (1989)             |
|  | Liulincha Au deposit     | Py                     | Auriferous quartz vein         | 38.869                            | 15.483                            | 17.650                            | Luo (1989)             |
|  | Xi'an Au deposit         | Gn                     | Auriferous quartz vein         | 38.903                            | 15.890                            | 18.025                            | Wan (1986), Luo (1989) |
|  |                          | Gn                     |                                | 38.290                            | 15.600                            | 17.783                            |                        |
|  |                          | Gn                     |                                | 38.510                            | 15.790                            | 18.010                            |                        |
|  |                          | Gn                     |                                | 38.180                            | 15.640                            | 17.810                            |                        |
|  |                          | Gn                     |                                | 37.864                            | 15.577                            | 17.790                            |                        |
|  |                          | Gn                     |                                | 38.062                            | 15.647                            | 17.834                            |                        |
|  |                          | Gn                     |                                | 38.033                            | 15.636                            | 17.820                            |                        |
|  | Gn                       |                        | 38.168                         | 15.708                            | 17.929                            |                                   |                        |
| Yiyangnanjiao Au deposit   | Py                       | Auriferous quartz vein | 37.439                         | 15.579                            | 17.565                            | Luo (1989)                        |                        |
|  | Py                       |                        | 37.293                         | 15.524                            | 17.559                            |                                   |                        |
| Between the Lengjiayi Group and the Madiyi Formation of the Banxi Group from the Xi'an deposit | Limestones               | Host rocks             | 38.246                         | 15.639                            | 17.970                            | Wan (1986)                        |                        |
|  | Limestones               |                        | 37.895                         | 15.573                            | 17.783                            |                                   |                        |
|  | Limestones               |                        | 38.183                         | 15.604                            | 18.076                            |                                   |                        |
|  | Limestones               |                        | 38.920                         | 15.680                            | 18.151                            |                                   |                        |
|  | Slates                   |                        | 38.128                         | 15.673                            | 18.032                            |                                   |                        |
|  | Slates                   |                        | 38.133                         | 15.567                            | 17.763                            |                                   |                        |
| Fuzhuxi Sb–Au deposit  | Py                       | Ore quartz vein        | 38.089                         | 15.492                            | 17.378                            | Yao and Zhu (1993)                |                        |
|  | Py                       |                        | 38.104                         | 15.493                            | 17.490                            |                                   |                        |
|  | Py                       |                        | 38.077                         | 15.511                            | 17.497                            |                                   |                        |
|  | Py                       |                        | 38.121                         | 15.515                            | 17.482                            |                                   |                        |
|  | Py                       |                        | 38.106                         | 15.519                            | 17.492                            |                                   |                        |
| Southwestern Hunan Province  | Chanziping Au deposit    | Py                     | Auriferous altered cataclasite | 37.900                            | 15.482                            | 17.633                            | Wei (1993)             |
|  |                          | Py                     |                                | 37.888                            | 15.477                            | 17.619                            |                        |
|  |                          | Py                     |                                | 38.133                            | 15.467                            | 17.810                            |                        |
|  |                          | Py                     |                                | 38.119                            | 15.470                            | 17.782                            |                        |
|  |                          | Gn                     |                                | 37.726                            | 15.535                            | 17.388                            |                        |
|  | Mobin Au–Sb deposit      | Gn                     | Auriferous quartz vein         | 37.026                            | 15.042                            | 17.047                            | Luo (1989)             |
|  |                          | Gn                     |                                | 37.450                            | 15.434                            | 17.329                            |                        |
|  |                          | Gn                     |                                | 37.650                            | 15.591                            | 17.189                            |                        |
|  |                          | Gn                     |                                | 36.696                            | 15.257                            | 16.880                            |                        |
|  |                          | Gn                     |                                | 36.779                            | 15.250                            | 16.899                            |                        |
|  | Longshan Au–Sb deposit   | Gn                     | Auriferous quartz vein         | 37.603                            | 15.478                            | 17.232                            | Luo (1989)             |
| Southeastern Guizhou Province  | Bake Au deposit          | Gn                     | Auriferous quartz vein         | 37.588                            | 15.541                            | 17.368                            | Yu (1997)              |
|  |                          | Gn                     |                                | 37.646                            | 15.562                            | 17.388                            |                        |
|  |                          | Gn                     |                                | 37.562                            | 15.537                            | 17.331                            |                        |

Note: Py = pyrite, Gn = galena, Arsp = arsenopyrite, Sph = sphalerite, Sti = Stibnite, Orp = Orpiment, Rlr = Realgar, Qtz = quartz.

## Appendix A4

Summary of the C and O isotopic data of the representative Au (–polymetallic) deposits in the JOB.

| Region                         | Sample No. | Mineral/Objective | Mineralizing stage | Ore type                  | Deposit              | $\delta^{13}\text{C}_{\text{v}}_{\text{PDB}}/\text{‰}$ | $\delta^{18}\text{O}_{\text{v}}_{\text{SMOW}}/\text{‰}$ | $\delta^{18}\text{O}_{\text{v}}_{\text{PDB}}/\text{‰}$ | References       |
|--------------------------------|------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|--|---|--|------------------|
| Northwestern Zhejiang Province |            | Ankerite          | Ore-stage          | Auriferous ankerite veins | Huangshan Au deposit | –4.9   | +8.65   | –21.52   | Ye et al. (1994) |

(continued on next page)

## Appendix A4 (continued)

| Region                        | Sample No.                 | Mineral/ Objective         | Mineralizing stage      | Ore type   | Deposit                  | $\delta^{13}\text{C}_{\text{V-PDB}}/\text{‰}$ | $\delta^{18}\text{O}_{\text{V-SMOW}}/\text{‰}$ | $\delta^{18}\text{O}_{\text{V-PDB}}/\text{‰}$ | References                             |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|
| Northeastern Jiangxi Province | J08                        | Ankerite                   | Ore-stage               | Quartz-albite-ankerite-pyrite-bearing altered host rocks                         | Jinshan Au deposit       | -5.0  | +7.3   | -22.9   | Li et al. (2010a)                      |
|                               | J11                        | Ankerite                   | Ore-stage               | Quartz-albite-ankerite-pyrite-bearing altered host rocks Auriferous quartz veins |                          | -4.2  | +4.4   | -25.7   | Li et al. (2010a), Fan and Li (1992)   |
|                               | J18                        | Ankerite                   | Ore-stage               |  |                          | -4.9  | +8.0   | -22.2   |  |
|                               | G503                       | Ankerite                   | Ore-stage               |  |                          | -1.89   | +14.11   | -15.33  |  |
|                               | G028                       | Ankerite                   | Ore-stage               |  |                          | -4.84   | +6.82  | -22.41  | Fan and Li (1992), Ji et al. (1994a)   |
|                               | J-11                       | Fluid inclusions in quartz | Ore-stage               |  |                          | -0.5 (CO <sub>2</sub> )                       | +17.1  | -13.33  |  |
|                               | J-12                       | Fluid inclusions in quartz | Ore-stage               | Auriferous quartz veins  |                          | +2.5 (CO <sub>2</sub> )                       | +18.0  | -12.46  | Ji et al. (1994a)                      |
| Hunan Province                | G-1-3                      | Calcite                    | Ore-stage               | Auriferous quartz veins  | Xi'an Au deposit         | -5.67   | +16.93   | -13.50  | Wan (1986)                             |
|                               | G-17                       | Calcite                    | Ore-stage               | Auriferous quartz veins  |                          | -3.74   | +16.01   | -14.39  |  |
|                               | G-18-2                     | Calcite                    | Ore-stage               | Auriferous quartz veins  |                          | -5.22   | +17.57   | -12.88  |  |
|                               | G35-2                      | Calcite                    | Ore-stage               | Auriferous quartz veins  |                          | -3.15   | +18.02   | -12.44  |  |
|                               | K-56                       | Calcite                    | Ore-stage               | Auriferous quartz veins  |                          | -4.12   | +17.17   | -13.26  |  |
|                               | G-29                       | Limestones                 | Host rocks              | Between the Lengjiaxi Group and the Madiyi Formation of the Banxi Group          |                          | -2.24   | +16.39   | -14.02  |  |
|                               | G-30                       | Limestones                 | Host rocks              |  |                          | -3.06   | +16.61   | -13.81  |  |
|                               | G-34                       | Limestones                 | Host rocks              |  |                          | -1.84   | +16.47   | -13.94  |  |
|                               | G-37                       | Limestones                 | Host rocks              |  |                          | -0.58   | +15.80   | -14.59  |  |
|                               | K-66                       | Limestones                 | Host rocks              |  |                          | -1.01   | +17.17   | -13.26  |  |
|                               | F-105                      | Limestones                 | Host rocks              |  |                          | -3.76   | +17.56   | -12.89  |  |
|                               | HRP-2                      | Calcite                    | Ore-stage               | Auriferous quartz veins  | Herenping Au deposit     | -5.1  | +17.2  | -13.3   | Hu and Peng (2015)                     |
|                               | HRP-15                     | Calcite                    | Ore-stage               | Auriferous quartz veins  |                          | -5.6  | +17.3  | -13.2   | Hu and Peng (2015), Cao et al. (2015b) |
|                               | HRP-18                     | Calcite                    | Ore-stage               | Auriferous quartz veins  |                          | -5.2  | +17.1  | -13.4   |  |
|                               | HRP-22                     | Calcite                    | Ore-stage               | Auriferous quartz veins  |                          | -5.5  | +17.2  | -13.3   |  |
|                               | HRP-24                     | Calcite                    | Ore-stage               | Auriferous quartz veins  |                          | -6.1  | +17.3  | -13.2   |  |
|                               | HRP-28                     | Calcite                    | Ore-stage               | Auriferous quartz veins  |                          | -5.6  | +17.1  | -13.4   |  |
|                               | CLG-1                      | Calcite                    | Ore-stage               | Auriferous quartz veins  |                          | -5.7  | +17.0  | -13.5   |  |
|                               | CLG-3                      | Calcite                    | Ore-stage               | Auriferous quartz veins  |                          | -5.6  | +17.2  | -13.3   |  |
|                               | CLG-12                     | Calcite                    | Ore-stage               | Auriferous quartz veins  |                          | -5.7  | +16.9  | -13.6   |  |
|                               | CLG-21                     | Calcite                    | Ore-stage               | Auriferous quartz veins  |                          | -5.6  | +17.6  | -13.0   |  |
|                               | CLG-22                     | Calcite                    | Ore-stage               | Auriferous quartz veins  |                          | -5.6  | +17.5  | -13.0   |  |
|                               | CLG-35-1                   | Calcite                    | Ore-stage               | Auriferous quartz veins  |                          | -4.4  | +17.2  | -13.3   |  |
| QZC-13-1                      | Calcite                    | Ore-stage                  | Auriferous quartz veins |  | -5.1                     | +19.5   | -11.1  |   |  |
| QZC-15                        | Calcite                    | Ore-stage                  | Auriferous quartz veins |  | -5.5                     | +17.9   | -12.6  |   |  |
| TSM-6                         | Calcite                    | Ore-stage                  | Auriferous quartz veins |  | -3.9                     | +17.3   | -13.2  |   |  |
| CZP-B4                        | Fluid inclusions in quartz | Ore-stage                  | Auriferous quartz veins | Chanziping Au deposit  | -11.1 (CO <sub>2</sub> ) | +14.7   | -15.7  |   |  |
| CZP-B5                        |                            | Ore-stage                  | Auriferous quartz veins |  | -11.0 (CO <sub>2</sub> ) | +14.4   | -16.0  | Cao et al. (2015b)                            |  |
| CZP-B6                        |                            | Ore-stage                  | Auriferous quartz veins |  | -11.4 (CO <sub>2</sub> ) | +15.7   | -14.7  |   |  |
| CZP-B9                        |                            | Ore-stage                  | Auriferous quartz veins |  | -11.7 (CO <sub>2</sub> ) | +15.4   | -15.0  |   |  |
| CZP-B7                        | Host rocks                 | Barren                     | Arenaceous slates       |  | -14.0                    | +16.3   | -14.1  |   |  |
| CZP-B8                        | Host rocks                 | Barren                     | Arenaceous slates       |  | -14.1                    | +15.5   | -15.0  |   |  |
| Southeastern Guizhou Province | JJ03                       | Fluid inclusions in quartz | Ore-stage               | Auriferous altered cataclasite ores  | Tonggu Au deposit        | -2.94 (CO <sub>2</sub> )                      |  |   | Wu et al. (2005)                       |
|                               | TG9801                     |                            | Ore-stage               | Auriferous altered cataclasite ores  |                          | -7.98 (CO <sub>2</sub> )                      | -  |   |  |
|                               | TG9802                     |                            | Ore-stage               | Interbedded auriferous veins   |                          | -3.99 (CO <sub>2</sub> )                      |  |   |  |
|                               | TG9803                     |                            | Ore-stage               | Auriferous altered cataclasite ores  |                          | -6.18 (CO <sub>2</sub> )                      |  |   |  |
|                               | TG9804                     |                            | Ore-stage               | Auriferous stockworks  |                          | -2.34 (CO <sub>2</sub> )                      |  |   |  |

Note:  $\delta^{18}\text{O}_{\text{V-PDB}} = 0.9706 \cdot \delta^{18}\text{O}_{\text{V-SMOW}} - 29.92$ .

**Appendix A5**

H and O isotope data and fluid inclusion characteristics of the representative Au (-polymetallic) deposits in the JOB, South China.

| Region                         | Deposit        | Description          | Mineral                                     | O <sub>mineral</sub> | D <sub>H2O</sub> (‰)        | O <sub>H2O</sub> (‰)           | Th (°C)   | Pressure (kba) | Salinity (wt.% NaCl equiv.) | f <sub>O2</sub> (n×10 <sup>-11</sup> ) | pH   | References            |                   |                   |
|--------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|---|----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|----------------|-----------------------------|--|------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Northwestern Zhejiang Province | Yanghanwu      | Ore-stage            | Quartz                                      |                      |                             |                                | 151       | 0.40           | 4.4–8.2 (avg. 6.45)         |  |      | Ye et al. (1994)      |                   |                   |
|                                | Yangjiawu      | Ore-stage            | Quartz                                      |                      |                             |                                | 185       | 0.48           | 3.4–6.6 (avg. 5.0)          |  |      |                       |                   |                   |
|                                | Gaokeng        | Ore-stage            | Quartz                                      |                      |                             |                                | 171       | 0.45           | 6.5–10.5 (avg. 8.7)         |  | 6.60 |                       |                   |                   |
|                                | Dagaowu        | Ore-stage            | Quartz                                      |                      |                             |                                | 176       | 0.46           | 4.9–9.6 (avg. 7.4)          |  |      |                       |                   |                   |
|                                | Tongshulin     | Ore-stage            | Quartz                                      | +10.05               | –63.5                       | –2.81                          | 183       | 0.48           | 3.9–9.9 (avg. 4.90)         |  | 6.80 |                       |                   |                   |
|                                | Xintang        | Ore-stage            | Quartz                                      | +12.39               | –68                         | –5.55                          | 125       | 0.32           | 2.9–4.2 (avg. 3.40)         |  | 6.70 |                       |                   |                   |
|                                | Miaoxiafan     | Ore-stage            | Quartz                                      | +10.27               | –73                         | –4.53                          | 158       | 0.41           | 4.1–9.2 (avg. 6.53)         |  | 6.80 |                       |                   |                   |
|                                | Huangshan      | Ore-stage            | Quartz                                      | +12.02               | –72.1                       | –2.95                          | 156       | 0.42           | 2.6–24.0 (avg. 9.9)         |  | 6.76 |                       |                   |                   |
|                                |                |                      | Ore-stage                                   | Quartz               | +9.48                       | –58.7                          | –5.49     | 156            |                             |  |      |                       |                   |                   |
|                                |                |                      | Ore-stage                                   | Ankerite             |                             |                                | –4.3      | 135            |                             |  |      |                       |                   |                   |
|                                |                |                      | Ore-stage                                   | Quartz               |                             |                                |           | 350            | 0.59                        | 4.2                                    | 35   |                       | 4–6               | Ma and Liu (1991) |
|                                |                |                      | Ore-stage                                   | Quartz               | +10.75–+12.21 (avg. +11.35) | –64.04 to –91.07 (avg. –79.75) |           | 206–318        |                             |  |      |                       |                   | Li (1990)         |
|                                |                |                      | H <sub>2</sub> O–CO <sub>2</sub> inclusions | Quartz               |                             |                                |           | 253–304        |                             | 1.2–6.4                                |      |                       |                   | Ni et al. (2015)  |
|                                |                |                      | Aqueous inclusions                          | Quartz               |                             |                                |           | 236–295        |                             | 3.2–9.8                                |      |                       |                   |                   |
|                                |                | Pingshui             | H <sub>2</sub> O–CO <sub>2</sub> inclusions | Quartz               |                             |                                |           | 225–282        |                             | 1.2–6.0                                |      |                       |                   |                   |
|                                |                | Aqueous inclusions   | Quartz                                      |                      |                             |                                | 214–271   |                | 2.7–8.7                     |  |      |                       |                   |                   |
| Northeastern Jiangxi Province  | Jinshan        | Ore-stage            | Quartz                                      |                      | –63.67                      | +7.67                          |           |                |                             |  |      | Huang and Yang (1990) |                   |                   |
|                                |                |                      | Quartz                                      |                      | –58.06                      | +10.41                         |           |                |                             |  |      |                       |                   |                   |
|                                |                |                      | Quartz                                      |                      | –59.91                      | +8.74                          |           |                |                             |  |      |                       |                   |                   |
|                                |                | Ore-stage            | Quartz                                      |                      | –63.4                       | +2.23                          |           |                |                             |  |      | Wei (1995)            |                   |                   |
|                                |                |                      | Quartz                                      |                      | –63.9                       | +11.35                         |           |                |                             |  |      |                       |                   |                   |
|                                |                |                      | Quartz                                      |                      | –52.9                       | +4.15                          |           |                |                             |  |      |                       |                   |                   |
|                                |                |                      | Quartz                                      |                      | –60.5                       | +10.49                         |           |                |                             |  |      |                       |                   |                   |
|                                |                |                      | Quartz                                      |                      | –43.9                       | +10.24                         |           |                |                             |  |      |                       |                   |                   |
|                                |                | Auriferous mylonites | Quartz                                      |                      |                             |                                | 220–260   | 0.95           |                             |  | 46   | 4.60                  | Hua et al. (2002) |                   |
|                                |                | Au quartz veins      | Quartz                                      |                      |                             |                                |           | 0.16           |                             |  | 47   | 5.17                  |                   |                   |
|                                |                | Ore-stage            | Quartz                                      | +15.27               |                             | +6.30                          |           |                |                             |  |      |                       |                   |                   |
|                                |                |                      | Quartz                                      | +15.53               | –41                         | +6.46                          |           |                |                             |  |      |                       |                   |                   |
|                                |                |                      | Quartz                                      | +14.10               | –56                         | +5.43                          |           |                |                             |  |      |                       |                   |                   |
|                                |                |                      | Quartz                                      | +15.40               |                             | +6.43                          |           |                |                             |  |      |                       |                   |                   |
|                                |                |                      | Quartz                                      | +14.60               |                             | +5.63                          |           |                |                             |  |      |                       |                   |                   |
|                                |                | Quartz               | +14.60                                      | –56                  | +5.63                       |                                |           |                |                             |  |      |                       |                   |                   |
|                                |                | Quartz               | +12.30                                      |                      | +3.33                       |                                |           |                |                             |  |      |                       |                   |                   |
|                                |                | Quartz               | +15.45                                      | –47                  | +6.48                       |                                |           |                |                             |  |      |                       |                   |                   |
|                                |                | Quartz               | +15.20                                      |                      | +6.25                       |                                |           |                |                             |  |      |                       |                   |                   |
|                                | Post-ore stage | Quartz               | +8.17                                       |                      | –0.8                        |                                |           |                |                             |  |      |                       |                   |                   |
|                                | Ore-stage      | Quartz               | +10.06                                      | –55.46               | +3.16                       | 300                            | 0.35–0.77 | 12.3–14.5      |                             | 40.5–45.2                              |      | Fan and Li (1992)     |                   |                   |
|                                |                | Quartz               | +10.06                                      | –56.68               | +2.80                       | 290                            |           |                |                             |  |      |                       |                   |                   |
|                                |                | Quartz               | +10.06                                      | –43.47               | +2.00                       | 270                            |           |                |                             |  |      |                       |                   |                   |
|                                |                | Quartz               | +10.06                                      | –53.62               | +2.00                       | 270                            |           |                |                             |  |      |                       |                   |                   |

(continued on next page)

| Region | Deposit | Description                       | Mineral | O <sub>mineral</sub> | D <sub>H2O</sub> (‰) | O <sub>H2O</sub> (‰) | Th (°C) | Pressure (kba) | Salinity (wt.% NaCl equiv.) | f <sub>O2</sub> (n×10 <sup>-n</sup> ) | pH       | References            |
|--------|---------|-----------------------------------|---------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------|----------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------|
|        |         | Ore-stage I                       | Quartz  |                      |                      |                      | 275–310 |                |                             |                                       | 7.34     |                       |
|        |         |                                   | Quartz  |                      |                      |                      |         |                |                             |                                       | 6.76     |                       |
|        |         | Ore-stage II                      | Quartz  |                      |                      |                      | 250–285 |                |                             |                                       | 6.68     |                       |
|        |         |                                   | Quartz  |                      |                      |                      |         |                |                             |                                       | 6.64     |                       |
|        |         | Ore-stage III                     | Calcite |                      |                      |                      | 220–250 |                |                             |                                       | 7.69     |                       |
|        |         |                                   | Calcite |                      |                      |                      |         |                |                             |                                       | 7.25     |                       |
|        |         | Barren quartz from the host rocks | Quartz  |                      | -30.71               |                      | 140–300 |                |                             |                                       | 7.35     |                       |
|        |         | Ore-stage                         | Quartz  | +17.1                | -88.6                |                      | 140–220 |                | 11.9                        |                                       | 4.88     | Ji et al. (1994a)     |
|        |         |                                   | Quartz  | +18.0                | -59.2                |                      |         |                |                             |                                       |          |                       |
|        |         |                                   | Quartz  | +15.0                | -66.3                |                      |         |                |                             |                                       |          |                       |
|        |         |                                   | Quartz  | +15.0                | -45.8                |                      |         |                |                             |                                       |          |                       |
|        |         | Barren quartz from the host rocks | Quartz  | +15.3                | -89.8                |                      |         |                |                             |                                       |          |                       |
|        |         |                                   | Quartz  | +17.1                | -70.1                |                      | 240–280 |                | 6.3                         |                                       |          |                       |
|        |         |                                   | Quartz  | +17.6                | -58.5                |                      |         |                |                             |                                       |          |                       |
|        |         |                                   | Quartz  | +15.5                | -58.5                |                      |         |                |                             |                                       |          |                       |
|        |         | Pre-ore stage                     | Quartz  | +16.8                | -60                  | +10.4                | 315     |                |                             |                                       |          | Zhao et al. (2013a)   |
|        |         |                                   | Quartz  | +17.1                | -60                  | +10.9                | 320     |                |                             |                                       |          |                       |
|        |         |                                   | Quartz  | +16.8                | -52                  | +10.6                | 320     |                |                             |                                       |          |                       |
|        |         |                                   | Quartz  | +17.6                | -61                  | +11.2                | 315     |                |                             |                                       |          |                       |
|        |         |                                   | Quartz  | +17.3                | -53                  | +10.6                | 305     |                |                             |                                       |          |                       |
|        |         | Ore-stage                         | Quartz  | +16.3                | -71                  | +6.9                 | 240     |                |                             |                                       |          |                       |
|        |         |                                   | Quartz  | +17.4                | -64                  | +8.4                 | 250     |                |                             |                                       |          |                       |
|        |         |                                   | Quartz  | +16.2                | -59                  | +7.0                 | 245     |                |                             |                                       |          |                       |
|        |         |                                   | Quartz  | +16.2                | -66                  | +7.7                 | 260     |                |                             |                                       |          |                       |
|        |         |                                   | Quartz  | +16.3                | -46                  | +7.8                 | 260     |                |                             |                                       |          |                       |
|        |         |                                   | Quartz  | +17.1                | -60                  | +8.6                 | 260     |                |                             |                                       |          |                       |
|        |         | Pre-ore stage                     | Quartz  |                      |                      |                      | 285–340 |                | 1.4–6.1                     |                                       |          |                       |
|        |         | Ore-stage                         | Quartz  |                      |                      |                      | 241–292 |                | 1.0–7.0                     |                                       |          |                       |
|        |         |                                   | Quartz  |                      |                      |                      | 243–272 |                | 0.6–3.6                     |                                       |          |                       |
|        |         |                                   | Quartz  |                      |                      |                      | 208–266 |                | 3.5–8.9                     |                                       |          |                       |
|        |         | Post-ore stage                    | Quartz  |                      |                      |                      | 109–201 |                | 1.1–6.4                     |                                       |          |                       |
|        |         |                                   | Calcite |                      |                      |                      | 124–186 |                | 1.7–5.7                     |                                       |          |                       |
|        |         | Ore-stage                         | Quartz  |                      |                      |                      | 260–295 | 0.50–0.79      | 15.3–16.5                   | 34–36                                 | 6.1–7.4  | Ma and Liu (1991)     |
|        |         |                                   | Quartz  |                      |                      |                      | 200–280 |                | 15–16                       | 42                                    | 6.48–7.7 | Zeng et al. (2002a-b) |
|        |         |                                   | Quartz  |                      |                      |                      | 230–370 | 0.48–0.58      | 12.5–15.8                   | 39–42                                 | 5.3–6.9  |                       |
|        |         | Ore-stage                         | Quartz  | +15.3                | -62                  | +8.4                 |         |                |                             |                                       |          | Li et al. (2010a)     |
|        |         |                                   | Quartz  | +13.2                | -73                  | +6.3                 |         |                |                             |                                       |          |                       |
|        |         |                                   | Quartz  | +12.4                | -65                  | +5.5                 |         |                |                             |                                       |          |                       |
|        |         |                                   | Quartz  | +14.6                | -66                  | +7.7                 |         |                |                             |                                       |          |                       |
|        |         |                                   | Quartz  | +13.4                | -73                  | +6.5                 |         |                |                             |                                       |          |                       |
|        |         |                                   | Quartz  | +14.9                | -69                  | +8.0                 |         |                |                             |                                       |          |                       |
|        |         |                                   | Quartz  | +14.3                | -68                  | +7.4                 |         |                |                             |                                       |          |                       |
|        |         | Ore-stage                         | Quartz  |                      |                      |                      | 271–372 | 0.71–          | 1.9–10.0 (avg. 4.2)         |                                       |          | Li (2009)             |



Appendix A5 (continued)

| Region | Deposit                        | Description                              | Mineral | O <sub>mineral</sub> | D <sub>H2O</sub> (‰) | O <sub>H2O</sub> (‰) | Th (°C)                   | Pressure (kba) | Salinity (wt.% NaCl equiv.) | f <sub>O2</sub> (n×10 <sup>-11</sup> ) | pH           | References                                  |
|--------|--------------------------------|--|---------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|--|--------------|---|
|        |                                |  | Quartz  |                      |                      |                      | (avg. 330)<br>207–312     | 0.73           | 1.4–3.2 (avg. 2.1)          |  |              |   |
|        |                                |  | Quartz  |                      |                      |                      | (avg. 273)<br>188–319     |                | 5.3–7.6 (avg. 6.6)          |  |              |   |
|        |                                |  | Quartz  |                      |                      |                      | (avg. 251)<br>230–307     |                | 0.6–10.0 (avg. 3.4)         |  |              |   |
|        |                                |  | Quartz  |                      |                      |                      | (avg. 272)<br>200–296     |                | 2.2–10.0 (avg. 6.4)         |  |              |   |
|        |                                |  | Quartz  |                      |                      |                      | (avg. 261)<br>152–295     |                | 1.9–11.3 (avg. 5.4)         |  |              |   |
|        |                                |  | Quartz  |                      |                      |                      | (avg. 189)<br>229–275     |                | 0.6–6.9 (avg. 4.2)          |  |              |   |
|        | Hamashi                        | Ore-stage                                | Quartz  |                      |                      |                      | (avg. 247)<br>145–421     |                | 2.9–13.1 (avg. 5.9)         |  |              |   |
|        |                                |  | Quartz  | +12.66               | –72.8                |                      |                           |                |                             |  | 6.8          | Mao (1998)                                  |
|        |                                |  | Quartz  | +14.64               |                      |                      |                           |                |                             |  | 6.5          |   |
|        |                                |  | Quartz  |                      |                      |                      |                           |                |                             |  | 7.4          |   |
|        |                                |  | Quartz  | +13.89               |                      |                      |                           |                |                             |  | 6.3          |   |
|        |                                |  | Quartz  | +14.26               |                      |                      |                           |                |                             |  | 6.05         |   |
|        |                                |  | Quartz  | +9.98                |                      |                      |                           |                |                             |  | 6.63         |   |
|        |                                | Barren quartz from the host rocks        | Quartz  | +16.63               |                      |                      | 340                       |                |                             |  | 6.56         |   |
|        |                                | Ore-stage                                | Quartz  | +17.32               |                      |                      | 320                       |                |                             |  | 6.75         |   |
|        |                                |  | Quartz  | +14.59               | –57.64               |                      | 215–301<br>(avg. 235–280) |                |                             |  |              | Hu (1995)                                   |
|        |                                |  | Quartz  | +14.04               | –58.60               |                      |                           |                |                             |  |              |   |
|        |                                |  | Quartz  | +13.61               |                      |                      |                           |                |                             |  |              |   |
|        |                                |  | Quartz  | +11.81               |                      |                      |                           |                |                             |  |              |   |
|        |                                |  | Quartz  | +14.34               | –58.23               |                      |                           |                |                             |  |              |   |
|        |                                |  | Quartz  | +13.45               |                      |                      |                           |                |                             |  |              |   |
|        |                                |  | Quartz  | +12.54               |                      |                      |                           |                |                             |  |              |   |
|        | Shiwu                          | Ore-stage                                | Quartz  | +11.5 to +15.45      | –70.5 to –46.7       |                      | 180 to 260                | 0.29 to 0.39   |                             | 13.2 to 43.5                           | 4.46 to 8.43 | Li and Chen (2005)<br>Huang and Yang (1990) |
|        | Dexing Cu-polymetallic deposit | Ore-bearing porphyries                   | Quartz  |                      |                      | +8.17 to +9.99       |                           |                |                             |  |              |   |
|        |                                | Ore-bearing quartz veins with porphyries | Quartz  |                      |                      | +4.65 to +9.18       |                           |                |                             |  |              |   |
| NEHP   | Yanlinsi                       | NE-trending veins (Ore-stage I)          | Quartz  | +13.82               | –72.6                | +4.18 to +7.87       | 250–350                   |                | 3.59                        |  | 5.92         | Liu and Wu (1993)                           |
|        |                                | NW-trending veins (Ore-stage II)         | Quartz  | +12.92               | –60.6                | +5.3 to +8.23        | 300–400                   |                | 2.16                        |  | 6.54         |   |
|        | Huangjindong                   | Main ore-stage                           | Quartz  |                      | –61                  | +9.6                 |                           |                |                             |  |              | Mao and Li (1997)                           |

(continued on next page)

| Region | Deposit | Description                | Mineral   | O <sub>mineral</sub>       | D <sub>H2O</sub> (‰) | O <sub>H2O</sub> (‰)       | Th (°C) | Pressure (kba) | Salinity (wt.% NaCl equiv.) | f <sub>O2</sub> (n×10 <sup>-n</sup> ) | pH        | References                              |
|--------|---------|----------------------------|-----------|----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|---------|----------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|---|
|        |         | Stage I (barren)           | Quartz    |                            | -57                  | +6.1                       |         |                |                             |                                       |           |   |
|        |         | Ore-stage II (low grade)   | Quartz    | +16.14                     |                      | +9.42                      | 305     |                |                             |                                       |           | Luo (1988)                              |
|        |         |                            | Quartz    | +16.59                     |                      | +8.51                      | 270     |                |                             |                                       |           |   |
|        |         |                            | Scheelite | +4.94 to +5.22(avg. +5.08) |                      | +5.92 to +6.29(avg. +6.11) | 260–265 |                |                             |                                       |           |   |
|        |         | Ore-stage III (high grade) | Quartz    | +17.12                     |                      | +8.16                      | 250     |                |                             |                                       |           |   |
|        |         | Stage IV (barren)          | Quartz    | +16.79                     |                      | +7.59                      | 245     |                |                             |                                       |           |   |
|        |         | Main ore-stage             | Quartz    | +18.67                     |                      | +3.62 to +5.59             | 155–180 |                |                             |                                       | 5.13–6.90 | Liu (1989)                              |
|        |         |                            | Quartz    | +12.46                     | -38.4                | +1.67 to +3.02             | 215–240 |                |                             |                                       |           |   |
|        |         |                            | Quartz    | +15.70                     | -47.1                | +4.91 to +5.83             | 215–230 |                |                             |                                       |           |   |
|        |         |                            | Quartz    | +16.50                     |                      | +5.71 to +6.51             | 215–230 |                |                             |                                       |           |   |
|        |         | Main ore-stage II?         | Quartz    |                            |                      |                            | 233     |                | 3.55                        |                                       |           | Li et al. (2011)                        |
|        |         |                            | Quartz    |                            |                      |                            | 225     |                | 4.65                        |                                       |           |   |
|        |         |                            | Quartz    |                            |                      |                            | 232     |                | 4.18                        |                                       |           |   |
|        |         |                            | Quartz    |                            |                      |                            | 228     |                | 4.34                        |                                       |           |   |
|        |         |                            | Quartz    |                            |                      |                            | 233     |                | 4.65                        |                                       |           |   |
|        |         | Main ore-stage I?          | Quartz    |                            |                      |                            | 339     |                | 10.86                       |                                       |           |   |
|        |         | Ore-stage                  | Quartz    |                            |                      |                            | 336     |                | 10.73                       |                                       |           |   |
|        |         |                            | Quartz    |                            |                      |                            | 397–280 | 0.99           | 5.8–9.5                     | 31–35                                 | 6.6–7.4   | Ma and Liu (1991)<br>Liu et al. (1994a) |
|        | Wangu   | Ore-forming stage          | Quartz    | +15.45                     | -64.2                | +3.09                      | 201     |                | 0.75                        | 5.27 (41)                             | 5.68      |   |
|        |         | Barren stage               | Quartz    | +17.91                     | -55.0                | +3.81                      | 176     |                | 6.40                        | 1.40 (43)                             | 6.24      |   |
|        |         | Ore-stage                  | Quartz    | +17.50                     | -60.5                | +3.40                      | 198     |                | 0.77                        | 3.50 (41)                             | 5.87      |   |
|        |         |                            | Quartz    | +19.6                      | -61                  | +7.8                       | 207     |                | 3.4                         |                                       |           | Mao et al. (2002)                       |
|        |         |                            | Quartz    | +19.5                      | -59                  | +9.9                       | 247     |                | 3.2                         |                                       |           |   |
|        |         |                            | Quartz    | +18.5                      | -64                  | +10.9                      | 295     |                | 4.5                         |                                       |           |   |
|        |         |                            | Quartz    | +18.7                      | -60                  | +9.6                       | 258     |                | 4.2                         |                                       |           |   |
|        |         |                            | Quartz    | +17.8                      | -64                  | +10.8                      | 310     |                | 3.8                         |                                       |           |   |
|        |         |                            | Quartz    | +18.1                      | -60                  | +9.8                       | 276     |                | 3.8                         |                                       |           |   |
|        |         |                            | Quartz    | +17.9                      | -56                  | +8.2                       | 245     |                | 3.0                         |                                       |           |   |
|        |         |                            | Quartz    | +18.6                      | -60                  | +7.4                       | 216     |                | 4.6                         |                                       |           |   |
|        |         |                            | Quartz    | +18.1                      | -63                  | +9.3                       | 265     |                | 4.0                         |                                       |           |   |
|        |         |                            | Quartz    | +18.5                      | -59                  | +10.1                      | 273     |                | 3.9                         |                                       |           |   |
|        |         |                            | Quartz    | +19.1                      | -56                  | +10.1                      | 260     |                | 3.4                         |                                       |           |   |
|        |         |                            | Quartz    | +18.8                      | -61                  | +9.1                       | 244     |                | 3.0                         |                                       |           |   |
|        |         | Barren stage               | Quartz    | +17.7                      | -92                  | +1.3                       | 145     |                | 5.5                         |                                       |           |   |
|        |         |                            | Quartz    | +22.0                      | -86                  | +2.0                       | 138     |                | 6.0                         |                                       |           |   |
|        |         | Ore-stage I                | Quartz    |                            |                      |                            | 206     |                | 7.59                        |                                       |           | Deng et al. (2013)                      |
|        |         |                            | Quartz    |                            |                      |                            | 210     |                | 11.53                       |                                       |           |   |
|        |         | Ore-stage II               | Quartz    |                            |                      |                            | 185     |                | 6.05                        |                                       |           |   |
|        |         |                            | Quartz    |                            |                      |                            | 206     |                | 10.43                       |                                       |           |   |

Appendix A5 (continued)

| Region                 | Deposit    | Description                 | Mineral    | O <sub>mineral</sub>     | D <sub>H2O</sub> (‰) | O <sub>H2O</sub> (‰) | Th (°C) | Pressure (kba)      | Salinity (wt.% NaCl equiv.) | f <sub>O2</sub> (n×10 <sup>-n</sup> ) | pH                  | References   |  |
|------------------------|------------|-----------------------------|------------|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------|---------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|--|
| NWHP                   | Woxi       | Ore-stage III               | Quartz     |                          |                      |                      | 210     |                     | 12.61                       |                                       |                     | Zhang (1985) |  |
|                        |            |                             | Quartz     |                          |                      |                      | 195     |                     | 7.47                        |                                       |                     |              |  |
|                        |            |                             | Quartz     |                          |                      |                      | 185     |                     | 9.23                        |                                       |                     |              |  |
|                        |            |                             | Quartz     |                          |                      |                      | 225     |                     | 7.77                        |                                       |                     |              |  |
|                        |            |                             | Quartz     |                          |                      |                      | 211     |                     | 11.94                       |                                       |                     |              |  |
|                        |            | Ore-stage                   | Quartz     | +16.5                    | -64                  |                      |         |                     |                             |                                       |                     |              |  |
|                        |            |                             | Scheelite  | +3.60                    |                      |                      |         |                     |                             |                                       |                     |              |  |
|                        |            |                             | Quartz     | +18.3                    |                      |                      |         |                     |                             |                                       |                     |              |  |
|                        |            |                             | Quartz     | +18.2                    | -64                  |                      |         |                     |                             |                                       |                     |              |  |
|                        |            |                             | Quartz     | +16.8                    |                      |                      |         |                     |                             |                                       |                     |              |  |
|                        |            |                             | Quartz     | +16.9                    |                      |                      |         |                     |                             |                                       |                     |              |  |
|                        |            |                             | Quartz     | +18.3                    |                      |                      |         |                     |                             |                                       |                     |              |  |
|                        |            |                             | Quartz     | +16.9                    |                      |                      |         |                     |                             |                                       |                     |              |  |
|                        |            |                             | Quartz     | +16.7                    |                      |                      |         |                     |                             |                                       |                     |              |  |
|                        |            |                             | Wolframite | +3.60                    |                      |                      |         |                     |                             |                                       |                     |              |  |
|                        |            |                             | Quartz     | +17.8                    | -118                 |                      |         |                     |                             |                                       |                     |              |  |
|                        |            |                             | Quartz     | +17.3                    |                      |                      |         |                     |                             |                                       |                     |              |  |
|                        |            |                             | Quartz     | +16.9                    |                      |                      |         |                     |                             |                                       |                     |              |  |
|                        |            | Quartz                      | +17.3      |                          |                      |                      |         |                     |                             |                                       |                     |              |  |
|                        |            | Quartz                      | +15.7      | -69                      |                      |                      |         |                     |                             |                                       |                     |              |  |
|                        |            | Quartz                      | +15.3      |                          |                      |                      |         |                     |                             |                                       |                     |              |  |
|                        |            | Quartz                      | +17.4      | -81                      |                      |                      |         |                     |                             |                                       |                     |              |  |
|                        |            | Quartz                      | +18.1      |                          |                      |                      |         |                     |                             |                                       |                     |              |  |
| Quartz                 | +17.8      |                             |            |                          |                      |                      |         |                     |                             |                                       |                     |              |  |
| Banxi Group host rocks | Slates     | +17.1                       |            |                          |                      |                      |         |                     |                             |                                       |                     |              |  |
|                        |            | +17.1                       |            |                          |                      |                      |         |                     |                             |                                       |                     |              |  |
|                        |            | +15.4                       |            |                          |                      |                      |         |                     |                             |                                       |                     |              |  |
| Ore-stage I            | Quartz     | +26.1                       | -54.99     | +19.2                    | 300                  |                      |         |                     |                             |                                       | Ma and Liu (1991)   |              |  |
| Ore-stage II           | Quartz     | +16.9                       | -58.35     | +5.2                     | 200                  |                      |         |                     |                             |                                       | Luo et al. (1984)   |              |  |
|                        | Quartz     | +18.3                       | -85.96     | +6.6                     | 200                  |                      |         |                     |                             |                                       |                     |              |  |
| Ore stage I            | Quartz     | +17.8                       |            | +13.6                    | 396                  |                      | 0.35    | 1.7                 |                             |                                       |                     |              |  |
|                        | Quartz     | +16.5 to +16.7 (avg. +16.6) | -64        | +8.0 to +8.2 (avg. +8.1) | 259                  |                      | 0.14    | 2.5-3.8 (avg. 2.9)  |                             |                                       |                     |              |  |
| Ore-stage II           | Wolframite | +3.6                        |            | +9.8                     | 259                  |                      |         |                     |                             |                                       |                     |              |  |
|                        | Scheelite  | 3.6                         |            | +9.8                     | 259                  |                      |         |                     |                             |                                       |                     |              |  |
|                        | Quartz     |                             |            |                          | 209                  | 0.16                 |         | 2.2-11.6 (avg. 5.2) |                             |                                       |                     |              |  |
|                        | Quartz     |                             |            |                          | 212                  | 0.11                 |         | 2.8-12.5 (avg. 6.6) |                             |                                       |                     |              |  |
| Ore stage III          | Quartz     | +15.3 to +18.2 (avg. +17.1) | -81        | +4.3 to +7.2 (avg. +6.1) | 213                  |                      |         |                     |                             |                                       |                     |              |  |
|                        | Quartz     | +18.1                       |            | +2.0                     | 143                  | 0.25                 |         | 10                  |                             |                                       |                     |              |  |
| Ore-stage I            | Quartz     |                             |            |                          | 163-342              |                      |         | 2.41-5.56           |                             |                                       | Zhu and Peng (2015) |              |  |
|                        | Quartz     |                             |            |                          | 259-357              |                      |         |                     |                             |                                       |                     |              |  |
|                        | Quartz     |                             |            |                          | 354                  |                      |         |                     |                             |                                       |                     |              |  |

D. Xu et al. / Ore Geology Reviews 88 (2017) 565–618

(continued on next page)

| Region        | Deposit | Description      | Mineral   | O <sub>mineral</sub> | D <sub>H2O</sub> (‰) | O <sub>H2O</sub> (‰) | Th (°C) | Pressure (kba) | Salinity (wt.% NaCl <sub>equiv.</sub> ) | f <sub>O2</sub> (n×10 <sup>-n</sup> ) | pH                 | References         |      |
|---------------|---------|------------------|-----------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------|----------------|---|---------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------|
| Xi'an         |         | Ore-stage II-III | Scheelite |                      |                      |                      | 151–337 |                | 4.65–5.86                               |                                       |                    | Liu et al. (1994b) |      |
|               |         |                  | Scheelite |                      |                      |                      | 258–263 |                |   |                                       |                    |                    |      |
|               |         |                  | Scheelite |                      |                      |                      | 217–287 |                | 1.18–2.77                               |                                       |                    |                    |      |
|               |         | Quartz           |           |                      |                      | 131–254              |         | 0.88–6.88      |   |                                       |                    |                    |      |
|               |         | Quartz           |           |                      |                      | 190–246              |         | 0.02–1.22      |   |                                       |                    |                    |      |
|               |         | Stibnite         |           |                      |                      | 109–274              |         | 2.24–5.11      |   |                                       |                    |                    |      |
|               |         | Quartz           |           |                      |                      | 264                  | 0.27    | 5.7            |   | 36                                    | 8.11               |                    |      |
|               |         | Ore-stage II     | Quartz    |                      |                      |                      | 200     | 0.19           | 4.3–8.2 (avg. 7.0)                      |                                       | 42                 |                    | 6.42 |
|               |         | Ore stage III    | Quartz    |                      |                      |                      | 115     | 0.19           | 7.5                                     |                                       | 48                 |                    | 6.01 |
|               |         | Ore-stage I      | Quartz    | +21.72               | –56.1                | +11.2                | 219     | 0.66           | 4.3                                     |                                       |                    |                    | 5.7  |
| Yiyangnanjiao |         | Ore-stage II     | Quartz    | +20.61               | –56.2                | +10.5                | 228     |                |   |                                       |                    | Liu et al. (1994b) |      |
|               |         |                  | Quartz    | +17.41               | –64.83               | +6.3                 | 210     |                |   |                                       |                    |                    |      |
|               |         |                  | Scheelite |                      | –49.92               |                      |         |                |   |                                       |                    |                    |      |
|               |         | Scheelite        |           | –48.74               |                      |                      |         |                |   |                                       |                    |                    |      |
|               |         | Quartz           | +17.46    |                      | +6.4                 |                      |         |                |   |                                       |                    |                    |      |
|               |         | Scheelite        |           | –55.5                |                      |                      |         |                |   |                                       |                    |                    |      |
|               |         | Quartz           | +20.04    | –58.1                | +6.7                 | 176                  |         | 3.7            |   |                                       | 5.9                |                    |      |
|               |         | Pyrite           |           | –80.9                |                      |                      |         |                |   |                                       |                    |                    |      |
|               |         | Quartz           | +19.2     |                      | +6.1                 | 180                  |         |                |   |                                       |                    |                    |      |
|               |         | Quartz           | +19.78    | –64.0                |                      |                      |         |                |   |                                       |                    |                    |      |
| Ore-stage III | Quartz  | +20.69           | –51.2     | +4.9                 | 147                  |                      | 3.3     |                |   | 6.3                                   |                    |                    |      |
|               | Quartz  | +20.92           | –51.65    | +5.7                 | 153                  |                      |         |                |   |                                       |                    |                    |      |
|               | Calcite | +16.92           |           | +4.8                 | 151                  |                      |         |                |   |                                       |                    |                    |      |
| Ore-stage II  | Quartz  |                  | –51.4     | +4.09                |                      |                      |         |                |   |                                       |                    |                    |      |
| Xichong       |         | Ore-stage I      | Quartz    |                      | –50.4                | –0.64                |         |                |   |                                       |                    | Ma and Liu (1991)  |      |
|               |         |                  | Quartz    |                      | –62.0                | +3.32                |         |                |   |                                       |                    |                    |      |
|               |         |                  | Quartz    |                      | –51.6                | +5.10                |         |                |   |                                       |                    |                    |      |
|               |         | Quartz           |           |                      |                      | 300                  | 0.29    | 6.5            |   | 34                                    | 8.30               |                    |      |
|               |         | Quartz           |           |                      |                      | 220                  | 0.19    | 7.5            |   | 41                                    | 6.42               |                    |      |
|               |         | Quartz           |           |                      |                      | 170                  | 0.19    | 8.5            |   | 45                                    | 6.40               |                    |      |
|               |         | Quartz           |           |                      |                      | 325–280              | 0.43    | 7.8            |   | 35                                    | 7.8–8.8            |                    |      |
| Ore-stage II  | Quartz  |                  | –58.8     | +7.48                |                      |                      |         |                |   |                                       | Liu et al. (1994b) |                    |      |
| Huangtudian   |         | Ore-stage I      | Quartz    |                      | –61.9                | +8.04                |         |                |   |                                       |                    | Ma and Liu (1991)  |      |
|               |         |                  | Quartz    |                      | –58.5                | +6.96                |         |                |   |                                       |                    |                    |      |
|               |         |                  | Quartz    |                      |                      |                      | 304     |                | 6.1                                     |                                       | 36                 |                    | 8.41 |
|               |         | Quartz           |           |                      |                      | 220                  |         | 7.5            |   | 41                                    | 7.06               |                    |      |
|               |         | Quartz           |           |                      |                      | 150                  |         |                |   | 47                                    | 6.49               |                    |      |
| Ore-stage     | Quartz  |                  |           |                      | 200–300              | 0.48                 | 7.2     |                | 34–43                                   | 6.7–8.3                               |                    |                    |      |
| Ore-stage II  | Quartz  |                  | –63.2     | +5.2                 |                      |                      |         |                |   |                                       | Liu et al. (1994b) |                    |      |
| Canglangping  |         | Ore-stage I      | Quartz    |                      | –80.9                | +3.6                 |         |                |   |                                       |                    | Zhang (1985)       |      |
|               |         |                  | Quartz    |                      |                      |                      | 260     | 0.48           | 6.6                                     |                                       | 36                 |                    | 7.06 |
|               |         |                  | Quartz    |                      |                      |                      | 190     | 0.39           | 6.9                                     |                                       | 44                 |                    | 6.50 |
| Ore-stage     | Quartz  | +19.5            |           |                      |                      |                      |         |                |   |                                       |                    |                    |      |
| Fuzhuxi       |         | Ore-stage        | Quartz    | +18.3                |                      |                      |         |                |   |                                       |                    | Yao and Zhu (1993) |      |
|               |         |                  | Quartz    | +15.56               | –55.2                |                      |         |                |   |                                       |                    |                    |      |
|               |         |                  | Quartz    | +18.78               | –56.7                |                      |         |                |   |                                       |                    |                    |      |

Appendix A5 (continued)

| Region      | Deposit                       | Description        | Mineral   | O <sub>mineral</sub> | D <sub>H2O</sub> (‰) | O <sub>H2O</sub> (‰) | Th (°C)            | Pressure (kba)                | Salinity (wt.% NaCl <sub>equiv.</sub> ) | f <sub>O2</sub> (n×10 <sup>-n</sup> ) | pH                 | References         |                      |
|-------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| SWHP        | Chanziping                    | Ore-stage          | Quartz    | +18.28               | -56.1                |                      |                    |                               |   |                                       |                    | Wei (1993)         |                      |
|             |                               |                    | Quartz    | +17.24               |                      |                      |                    |                               |   |                                       |                    |                    |                      |
|             |                               |                    | Quartz    | +16.25               | -70.1                | +6.80                | 240                |                               |   |                                       |                    |                    |                      |
|             |                               | Post-ore stage     | Quartz    | +16.35               | -64.3                | +8.62                | 278                |                               |   |                                       |                    |                    | Cao et al. (2015a-b) |
|             |                               |                    | Quartz    | +16.58               | -54.7                | +7.14                | 240                |                               |   |                                       |                    |                    |                      |
|             |                               | Ore-stage          | Calcite   | +17.60               | -45.6                | +1.06                | 240                |                               |   |                                       |                    |                    | Cao et al. (2015a-b) |
|             |                               |                    | Quartz    | +14.7                | -102.3               | +4.3                 | 157-224 (avg. 220) | 0.40-0.51                     | 8.95-13.72                              |                                       |                    |                    |                      |
|             |                               |                    | Quartz    | +14.4                | -100.6               | +5.9                 | 180-318 (avg. 259) | 0.48-0.64                     | 7.73-13.72                              |                                       |                    |                    |                      |
|             |                               |                    | Quartz    | +15.7                | -80.6                | +7.2                 | 163-402 (avg. 259) | 0.38-0.61                     | 7.17-9.73                               |                                       |                    |                    |                      |
|             |                               |                    | Quartz    | +16.3                | -72.6                | +7.8                 | 259                |                               |   |                                       |                    |                    |                      |
|             |                               |                    | Quartz    | +15.5                | -50.6                | +7.0                 | 259                |                               |   |                                       |                    |                    |                      |
|             |                               |                    | Quartz    | +15.4                | -66.6                | +6.9                 | 259                |                               |   |                                       |                    |                    |                      |
|             |                               | Ore-stage          | Quartz    |                      |                      |                      | 177-329            | 0.47-0.71                     | 6.88-9.34                               |                                       |                    |                    | Luo (1996)           |
|             | Quartz                        |                    |           |                      |                      | 285-365              | 0.75-0.94          | 6.10-12.28                    |   |                                       |                    |                    |                      |
|             | Quartz                        |                    |           |                      |                      | 226-385              | 0.78-0.96          | 2.24-7.02                     |   |                                       |                    |                    |                      |
|             | Mobin                         | Ore-stage          | Quartz    | +16.35               | -64.3                | 5.91                 | 240                |                               |   |                                       |                    |                    | Luo (1996)           |
|             |                               |                    | Quartz    | +15.80               | -91.2                | 5.35                 | 219                |                               |   |                                       |                    |                    |                      |
|             |                               |                    | Quartz    | +15.07               | -58                  | 4.62                 | 219                |                               |   |                                       |                    |                    |                      |
|             |                               |                    | Quartz    | +11.58               | -77                  | 1.13                 | 219                |                               |   |                                       |                    |                    |                      |
|             |                               |                    | Quartz    | +14.45               | -56                  | 4.00                 | 219                |                               |   |                                       |                    |                    |                      |
|             |                               |                    | Quartz    | +16.34               | -56                  | 5.89                 | 219                |                               |   |                                       |                    |                    |                      |
|             |                               |                    | Quartz    | +11.24               | -79                  | 0.79                 | 219                |                               |   |                                       |                    |                    |                      |
|             |                               | Post-ore stage     | Quartz    | +14.28               | -59                  | 3.83                 | 219                |                               |   |                                       |                    |                    | Zhou et al. (1989)   |
| Calcite     |                               |                    | +1.06     | -45.6                | -11.08               | 150                  |                    |                               |   |                                       |                    |                    |                      |
| Ore-stage   |                               | Quartz             | +15.85    | -42                  | +2.64                | 174                  |                    |                               | 2.12-4.17                               |                                       | 6.7-6.9            | Zhou et al. (1989) |                      |
|             |                               | Quartz             | +14.50    | -47                  | +1.99                | 184                  |                    |                               |   |                                       |                    |                    |                      |
|             |                               | Quartz             | +17.72    | -60                  | +3.85                | 164                  |                    |                               |   |                                       |                    |                    |                      |
|             |                               | Quartz             | +16.80    | -49                  | +3.27                | 169                  |                    |                               |   |                                       |                    |                    |                      |
|             |                               | Quartz             | +16.61    | -46                  | +7.33                | 245                  |                    |                               |   |                                       |                    |                    |                      |
|             |                               | Quartz             | +16.61    | -46                  | +3.16                | 170                  |                    |                               |   |                                       |                    |                    |                      |
|             |                               | Quartz             | +16.65    | -37                  | +3.35                | 172                  |                    |                               |   |                                       |                    |                    |                      |
|             |                               | Quartz             | +14.72    | -51                  | -0.44                | 148                  |                    |                               |   |                                       |                    |                    |                      |
|             | Ore-stage I                   | Quartz             |           |                      |                      | 203                  | 0.24               | 6.3-9.2 (avg. 7.5)            |   | 6.56                                  | Niu and Ma (1991)  |                    |                      |
|             | Ore-stage II                  | Quartz             |           |                      |                      | 174                  | 0.21               | 6.4-9.3 (avg. 8.3)            |   | 6.40                                  | Ma and Liu (1991)  |                    |                      |
| Ore-stage   | Quartz                        |                    |           |                      | 160-180              | 0.69-0.79            | 8.5                | 46                            | 6.1-6.4                                 |                                       |                    |                    |                      |
| Taojinchong | Ore-stage I                   | Quartz             | +20.65    | -44                  | +8.92                | 224                  | 0.58-0.77          | 3-9 with most between 6 and 8 |   | 0.68-1.75                             | Yan et al. (1994)  |                    |                      |
|             |                               | Quartz             | +20.03    | -50                  | +7.94                | 218                  |                    |                               |   |                                       |                    |                    |                      |
|             | Ore-stage II                  | Quartz             | +18.98    | -81                  | +3.83                | 174                  |                    |                               |   |                                       | Yan et al. (1994)  |                    |                      |
|             |                               | Quartz             | +19.42    | -63                  | +4.19                | 173                  |                    |                               |   |                                       |                    |                    |                      |
|             |                               | Quartz             | +19.52    | -62                  | +3.20                | 160                  |                    |                               |   |                                       |                    |                    |                      |
|             | Ore stage III                 | Quartz             | +18.16    | -70                  | +1.03                | 151                  |                    |                               |   |                                       | Yan et al. (1994)  |                    |                      |
|             |                               | Quartz             | +16.87    | -82                  | -0.84                | 145                  |                    |                               |   |                                       |                    |                    |                      |
|             | Ore-stage                     | Quartz             | +16.47    | -86                  | -2.04                | 137                  |                    |                               |   |                                       | Long et al. (2015) |                    |                      |
|             |                               | Quartz             | +17.4     | -64                  | +8.7                 |                      |                    |                               |   |                                       |                    |                    |                      |
|             | Southeastern Guizhou Province | Pingqiu Au deposit | Ore-stage | Quartz               | +17.4                | -64                  | +8.7               |                               |   |                                       |                    |                    | Long et al. (2015)   |

(continued on next page)

| Region | Deposit   | Description | Mineral | O <sub>mineral</sub> | D <sub>H2O</sub> (‰) | O <sub>H2O</sub> (‰) | Th (°C) | Pressure (kba) | Salinity (wt.% NaCl equiv.) | f <sub>O2</sub> (n×10 <sup>-n</sup> ) | pH   | References                  |
|--------|---|-------------|---------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------|----------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------|
|        |   | Ore-stage   | Quartz  | +17.7                | -66                  | +9.0                 |         |                |                             |                                       |      |                             |
|        |   | Ore-stage   | Quartz  | +17.2                | -62                  | +8.5                 |         |                |                             |                                       |      |                             |
|        |   | Ore-stage   | Quartz  | +16.2                | -60                  | +7.3                 | 250-350 | 0.37           | 0.53-20.07                  |                                       |      | Wu (2009)                   |
|        |   | Ore-stage   | Quartz  | +17.3                | -49                  | +8.4                 |         |                |                             |                                       |      |                             |
|        |   | Ore-stage   | Quartz  | +16.2                | -57                  | +7.3                 |         |                |                             |                                       |      |                             |
|        |   | Ore-stage   | Quartz  | +17.3                | -60                  | +8.4                 |         |                |                             |                                       |      |                             |
|        |   | Ore-stage   | Quartz  | +17.9                | -53                  | +9.0                 |         |                |                             |                                       |      |                             |
|        |   | Ore-stage   | Quartz  |                      |                      |                      | 293-352 | 0.35           | 1.02-4.98                   |                                       |      |                             |
|        |   | Ore-stage   | Quartz  |                      |                      |                      | 216-320 |                | 1.81-2.39                   |                                       |      |                             |
|        |   | Ore-stage   | Quartz  |                      |                      |                      | 307-312 | 0.50           | 1.42-2.00                   |                                       |      |                             |
|        |   | Ore-stage   | Quartz  |                      |                      |                      | 284-318 |                | 1.02-3.25                   |                                       |      |                             |
|        |   | Ore-stage   | Quartz  |                      |                      |                      | 282-294 | 0.48           | 1.42-3.89                   |                                       |      |                             |
|        |   | Ore-stage   | Quartz  |                      |                      |                      | 292-293 |                | 1.62-2.20                   |                                       |      |                             |
|        |   | Ore-stage   | Quartz  |                      |                      |                      | 265-304 | 0.41           | 1.62-3.15                   |                                       |      |                             |
|        |   | Ore-stage   | Quartz  |                      |                      |                      | 297-324 |                | 2.00-3.15                   |                                       |      |                             |
|        |   | Ore-stage   | Quartz  |                      |                      |                      | 160-323 | 0.48           | 1.40-16.71                  |                                       |      |                             |
|        |   | Ore-stage   | Quartz  |                      |                      |                      | 192-207 |                | 0.53-12.28                  |                                       |      |                             |
|        |   | Ore-stage   | Quartz  |                      |                      |                      | 215-272 |                | 5.26-20.07                  |                                       |      |                             |
|        |   | Ore-stage   | Quartz  |                      |                      |                      | 107-330 |                | 1.06-7.31                   |                                       |      |                             |
|        |   | Ore-stage   | Quartz  |                      |                      |                      | 287     |                | 0.63-3.15                   |                                       |      |                             |
|        |   | Ore-stage   | Quartz  | +17.4                | -64                  | +7.37                |         |                |                             |                                       |      | He et al. (2015)            |
|        |   | Ore-stage   | Quartz  | +17.7                | -66                  | +7.67                |         |                |                             |                                       |      |                             |
|        |   | Ore-stage   | Quartz  | +17.2                | -62                  | +7.17                |         |                |                             |                                       |      |                             |
|        | Bake Au deposit                                       | Ore-stage   | Quartz  |                      |                      |                      | 277-301 |                | 1.42-2.58                   |                                       |      | Wu (2009)                   |
|        |   | Ore-stage   | Quartz  |                      |                      |                      | 278-283 |                | 1.81-2.20                   |                                       |      |                             |
|        |   | Ore-stage   | Quartz  |                      |                      |                      | 154     |                | 0.35-2.24                   |                                       |      |                             |
|        |   | Ore-stage   | Quartz  |                      |                      |                      | 139-198 | 0.80           | 1.91-6.45                   |                                       |      |                             |
|        |   | Ore-stage   | Quartz  |                      |                      |                      | 132-183 | 0.59           | 5.11-6.16                   |                                       |      |                             |
|        |   | Ore-stage   | Quartz  | +17.46               | -66.5                | +10.26               | 300     | 0.46           | 0.35-6.45                   |                                       |      | Yu (1997), Wu (2009)        |
|        | Tonggu Au deposit                                     | Ore-stage   | Quartz  |                      |                      |                      | 97-145  |                | 1.23-9.21                   |                                       |      | Wu (2009)                   |
|        |   | Ore-stage   | Quartz  |                      |                      |                      | 136-225 |                | 1.06-5.41                   |                                       |      |                             |
|        |   | Ore-stage   | Quartz  |                      |                      |                      | 155-249 |                | 2.24-10.36                  |                                       |      |                             |
|        |   | Ore-stage   | Quartz  |                      | -43.5                | -3.52                | 200-300 |                | 3.76                        |                                       | 6.60 | Wu et al. (2005), Wu (2009) |
|        |   | Ore-stage   | Quartz  |                      | -44.1                | -1.61                |         |                | 3.31                        |                                       | 6.70 |                             |
|        |   | Ore-stage   | Quartz  |                      | -33.4                | -1.87                |         |                | 3.11                        |                                       | 6.85 |                             |
|        |   | Ore-stage   | Quartz  |                      | -37.1                | -1.14                |         |                | 2.13                        |                                       | 6.75 |                             |
|        |   | Ore-stage   | Quartz  |                      | -36.1                | -1.96                |         |                | 0.78                        |                                       | 6.60 |                             |
|        | Gubang  | Ore-stage   | Quartz  |                      | -33.4 to             | -1.14 to             | 250-350 |                |                             |                                       |      | Sun (2011)                  |
|        |   | Ore-stage   | Quartz  |                      | -44.3                | -3.52                |         |                |                             |                                       |      |                             |
|        | Tianzhushan (Youma'ao, Moshan, Tongluoping, Jinchang) | Ore-stage   | Quartz  | +16.75               | -87.6                | +5.9                 | 214     |                |                             |                                       |      | Zhang et al. (1997)         |
|        |   | Ore-stage   | Quartz  | +16.16               | -74.8                | +5.6                 | 220     |                |                             |                                       |      |                             |
|        |   | Ore-stage   | Quartz  | +17.32               | -47.0                | +5.2                 | 193     |                |                             |                                       |      |                             |
|        |   | Ore-stage   | Quartz  | +17.06               |                      | +4.7                 | 190     |                |                             |                                       |      |                             |
|        |   | Ore-stage   | Quartz  | +18.04               | -53.0                | +6.3                 | 220     |                |                             |                                       |      |                             |
|        |   | Ore-stage   | Quartz  | +16.41               | -72.9                | +4.6                 | 199     |                |                             |                                       |      |                             |
|        |   | Ore-stage   | Quartz  | +17.25               | -51.9                | +5.9                 | 205     |                |                             |                                       |      |                             |
|        |   | Ore-stage   | Quartz  | +15.46               | -42.4                | +7.0                 | 265     |                |                             |                                       |      |                             |
|        |   | Ore-stage   | Quartz  | +15.95               |                      |                      |         |                |                             |                                       |      |                             |

Appendix A5 (continued)

| Region                    | Deposit    | Description                             | Mineral | O <sub>mineral</sub> | D <sub>H2O</sub> (‰) | O <sub>H2O</sub> (‰) | Th (°C) | Pressure (kba) | Salinity (wt.% NaCl equiv.) | f <sub>O2</sub> (n×10 <sup>-n</sup> ) | pH  | References         |                       |
|---------------------------|------------|---|---------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------|----------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----|--------------------|-----------------------|
| Northern Guangxi Province | Kengtou    | Tuffaceous slates of the Xiajiang Group | Quartz  | +12.97               |                      |                      |         |                |                             |                                       |     |                    |                       |
|                           |            | Ore-stage                               | Quartz  | +18.55               | -92.1                | +2.88                | 148     | 0.39           | 6.36                        | 52                                    | 8.5 | Tian et al. (2011) |                       |
|                           |            | Ore-stage                               | Quartz  | +17.41               | -49.8                | +3.89                | 174     |                |                             |                                       |     | 8.6                |                       |
|                           |            | Ore-stage                               | Quartz  | +15.37               |                      | +6.60                | 254     |                |                             |                                       |     | 8.5                |                       |
|                           | Fenshuiiao | Ore-stage                               | Quartz  | +18.27               |                      | +6.30                | 196     |                |                             |                                       |     | 8.7                |                       |
|                           |            | Ore-stage                               | Quartz  | +9.52                | -67.2                | -5.86                | 160     | 0.22–0.68      | 7.7–10.0 (avg. 9.1)         |                                       |     |                    | Wang and Zhang (1997) |
|                           |            |   | Quartz  | +8.04                | -48.6                | -5.55                | 183     |                |                             | 8.9–11.0 (avg. 10.2)                  |     |                    |                       |
|                           |            |   | Quartz  |                      |                      |                      | 178     |                |                             | 9.1–10.7 (avg. 10.1)                  |     |                    |                       |

Note: NEHP, NWHP and SWHP represent the northeastern-, northwestern- and southwestern Hunan Province of the JOB, respectively.

**Appendix A6**

Summary of the reliable geochronological data of the major Au (-polymetallic) deposits and associated intrusions in the JOB.

| Region                         | Deposit/pluton   | Age (Ma)   | Method  | References                      |  |                   |
|--------------------------------|--|--|---|---------------------------------|--|-------------------|
| Northwestern Zhejiang Province | Tongshulin–Huangshan ductile shear zone                  | 343 Ma   | K–Ar dating on phengite from Au quartz veins                  | Ye et al. (1993)                |  |                   |
|                                |  | 373 Ma   | K–Ar dating on Au-bearing mylonites                           |                                 |  |                   |
|                                |  | 325 Ma   | K–Ar dating on muscovite from Au quartz veins                 |                                 |  |                   |
|                                |  | 329.9 Ma   | K–Ar dating on sericite from Au-bearing mylonites             |                                 |  |                   |
|                                |  | 353 Ma   | Ar–Ar dating on muscovite from Au-bearing mylonites           |                                 |  |                   |
|                                |  | 345 Ma   | K–Ar dating on felsite porphyric dykes                        |                                 |  |                   |
|                                |  | Mali Au deposit  | 145.82 ± 3 Ma   |                                 | Rb–Sr dating on fluid inclusions in quartz           | Ni et al. (2015)  |
|                                |  | Pingshui Cu–Au–Pb–Zn deposit   | 450 ± 21 Ma (MSWD = 10.5)                                     |                                 | SHRIMP U–Pb dating on zircon from granite porphyries | Zhu et al. (2014) |
|                                |  | Tongcun Cu–Mo deposit  | 168.7 ± 2.3 Ma (MSWD = 1.2)                                   |                                 | SHRIMP U–Pb dating on zircon from granodiorites      |                   |
|                                |  |  |   |                                 | 165.7 ± 2.1 Ma (MSWD = 1.8)                          |                   |
|                                |  | 162 ± 3 Ma (MSWD = 2.7)  |   |                                 |  |                   |
|                                |  | 165.8 ± 2.4 Ma (MSWD = 1.2)  |   |                                 |  |                   |
|                                |  | 160.3 ± 2.6 Ma (MSWD = 15)   |   |                                 |  |                   |
|                                |  | 162 ± 2.1 Ma (MSWD = 3.0)  |   |                                 |  |                   |
|                                |  | 162 ± 3 Ma (MSWD = 1.12)   |   |                                 |  |                   |
| Southern Anhui Province        | Jinde pluton   | 141 ± 1 Ma (MSWD = 0.57)   | LA-ICP-MS U–Pb dating on zircon from granodiorites            | Zhou et al. (2014)              |  |                   |
|                                | Dongyuan pluton  | 146.7 ± 1.5 Ma (MSWD = 0.85)   | LA-ICP-MS U–Pb dating on zircon from granodioritic porphyries | Zhou et al. (2015)              |  |                   |
| Northeastern Jiangxi Province  | Jinshan Au deposit<br>Yinshan Ag–Cu–polymetallic deposit | ca. 660–560 Ma   | Ar–Ar dating on sericite                                      | Li et al. (2007a)               |  |                   |
|                                |  | Plateau age 178.2 ± 1.4 Ma; Isochron age 179.6 ± 2.9 Ma (MSWD = 0.64)                          | Ar–Ar dating on muscovite from dacite porphyries              | Li et al. (2007d)               |  |                   |
|                                |  | Plateau age 175.3 ± 1.1 Ma; Isochron age 176.6 ± 3.3 Ma (MSWD = 0.19)                          | Ar–Ar dating on muscovite from quartz porphyries              |                                 |  |                   |
|                                |  | Plateau age 175.4 ± 1.2 Ma; Isochron age 176.2 ± 5.1 Ma (MSWD = 0.32)                          | Ar–Ar dating on muscovite from altered quartz porphyries      |                                 |  |                   |
|                                |  | 183 ± 3 Ma (MSWD = 1.5)  | SHRIMP U–Pb dating on zircon from dacite porphyries           |                                 |  |                   |
|                                |  | Fujiawu porphyry   | 170.2 ± 0.88 Ma (MSWD = 0.61)                                 | LA-ICP-MS U–Pb dating on zircon | Zhou et al. (2012a)                                  |                   |
|                                |  |  | 170 ± 1 Ma (MSWD = 0.37)                                      | LA-ICP-MS U–Pb dating on zircon | Wang et al. (2015)                                   |                   |
|                                |  |  | 171 ± 3 Ma (MSWD = 0.4)                                       | SHRIMP U–Pb dating on zircon    | Wang et al. (2004)                                   |                   |
|                                |  | Tongchang porphyry   | 173.8 ± 1.3 Ma (MSWD = 2.6)                                   | SIMS U–Pb dating on zircon      | Liu et al. (2012)                                    |                   |
|                                |  |  | 171.9 ± 1.0 Ma (MSWD = 1.3)                                   |                                 |  |                   |
|                                | 173.2 ± 0.8 Ma (MSWD = 1.1)                              |  |   |                                 |  |                   |
|                                | 173.0 ± 0.9 Ma (MSWD = 1.6)                              |  |   |                                 |  |                   |
|                                | 171.4 ± 1.0 Ma (MSWD = 2.0)                              |  |   |                                 |  |                   |
|                                | 171.0 ± 0.84 Ma (MSWD = 0.86)                            | LA-ICP-MS U–Pb dating on zircon  | Zhou et al. (2012a)   |                                 |  |                   |
|                                | 171.0 ± 2 Ma (MSWD = 1.5)                                | LA-ICP-MS U–Pb dating on zircon  | Wang et al. (2015)  |                                 |  |                   |
|                                | 153.5 ± 2.4 Ma (MSWD = 2.5)                              | SHRIMP U–Pb dating on zircon   | Zhou et al. (2012b)   |                                 |  |                   |
|                                | 171 ± 3 Ma (MSWD = 0.47)                                 | SHRIMP U–Pb dating on zircon   | Wang et al. (2004)  |                                 |  |                   |
| Zhushahong porphyry            | 170.7 ± 0.84 Ma (MSWD = 0.60)                            | LA-ICP-MS U–Pb dating on zircon  | Zhou et al. (2012a)   |                                 |  |                   |
|                                | 170 ± 1 Ma (MSWD = 1.7)                                  | LA-ICP-MS U–Pb dating on zircon  | Wang et al. (2015)  |                                 |  |                   |
| Northeastern Hunan Province    | Dayan altered breccia–type Au occurrence                 | Ar–Ar plateau age 130 ± 1.4 Ma (MSWD = 0.9)Ar–Ar isochronic age 130.6 ± 6.1 Ma (MSWD = 0.093)  | Ar–Ar dating on muscovite                                     | This study                      |  |                   |
|                                |  | Ar–Ar plateau age 130 ± 1.4 Ma (MSWD = 1.06)Ar–Ar isochronic age 127.9 ± 5.9 Ma (MSWD = 0.036) | Ar–Ar dating on muscovite                                     |                                 |  |                   |
|                                | Meixian Mo deposit                                       | 138 ± 5.7 Ma (MSWD = 5.8)  | Re–Os dating on molybdenite                                   |                                 |  |                   |
|                                | Lianyushan granitoids                                    | 145 ± 1 Ma (MSWD = 1.9)  | LA-ICP-MS U–Pb dating on zircon                               |                                 |  |                   |
| Northwestern Hunan Province    | Woxi Au–Sb–W deposit                                     | 402 ± 6 Ma (MSWD = 0.3)  | Sm–Nd dating on scheelite                                     | Peng et al. (2003)              |  |                   |
|                                |  | Plateau age 423.2 ± 1.2 Ma; Isochron age 421.6 ± 4.5 Ma (MSWD = 1.93)                          | Ar–Ar dating on quartz  |                                 |  |                   |
|                                |  | Plateau age 416.2 ± 0.8 Ma; Isochron age 415.1 ± 3.1 Ma (MSWD = 1.08)                          |   |                                 |  |                   |



Appendix A6 (continued)

| Region                        | Deposit/pluton         | Age (Ma)                     | Method   | References            |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|--|-----------------------|
|                               | Huangmaoyuan pluton    | 222.3 ± 1.7 Ma (MSWD = 4.28) | SHRIMP U–Pb dating on zircon from biotite granites | Li et al. (2008b)     |
|                               | Banxi Sb–Au deposit    | 397.4 ± 0.4 Ma               | Ar–Ar plateau ages dating on quartz                | Peng et al. (2003)    |
|                               |                        | 422.2 ± 0.2 Ma               | Ar–Ar plateau ages dating on quartz                | Peng et al. (2003)    |
|                               | Darongxi W deposit     | 223.3 ± 3.9 Ma (MSWD = 0.63) | Re–Os dating on molybdenite                        | Zhang et al. (2014)   |
|                               | Mobin Au–Sb deposit    | 404.2 Ma                     | K–Ar dating on K–feldspar                          | Wang et al. (1999)    |
| Southwestern Hunan Province   | Yangwatu Au–Sb deposit | 381.7 ± 0.4 Ma               | Ar–Ar plateau ages dating on quartz                | Peng et al. (2003)    |
|                               | Pingqiu Au deposit     | 400 ± 24 Ma (MSWD = 0.96)    | Re–Os dating on arsenopyrite                       | Wang et al. (2011a)   |
| Southeastern Guizhou Province | Jinjing Au deposit     | 174 ± 15 Ma (MSWD = 1.07)    | Re–Os dating on arsenopyrite                       | Wang et al. (2011a)   |
| Northern Guangxi Province     | Fenshuo Au deposit     | 166.4 ± 25.7 Ma              | Rb–Sr dating on auriferous quartz veins            | Wang and Zhang (1997) |

## References

- Bielicki, K.H., Tischendorf, G., 1991. Lead isotope and Pb–Pb model age determinations of ores from Central Europe and their metallogenetic interpretation. *Contrib. Miner. Petrol.* 106, 440–461.
- Bissig, T., Clark, A.H., Lee, J.K., Hodgson, C.J., 2002. Miocene landscape evolution and geomorphologic controls on epithermal processes in the El Indio-Pascua Au–Ag–Cu belt, Chile and Argentina. *Econ. Geol.* 97, 971–996.
- Cao, L., Duan, Q.F., Peng, S.G., Zhou, Y., 2015a. Characteristics of fluid inclusions in the Chanziping gold deposit in western Hunan Province and their geological implications. *Geol. Explor.* 51 (2), 212–224 (in Chinese with English abstract).
- Cao, L., Duan, Q.F., Peng, S.G., Zhou, Y., 2015b. Characteristics and geological significance of stable isotopes in the Chanziping gold deposit of Xuefeng Mountains. *Geol. Mineral Resour. South China* 31 (2), 157–175 (in Chinese with English abstract).
- Charvet, J., 2013. The Neoproterozoic–Early Paleozoic tectonic evolution of the South China Block: an overview. *J. Asian Earth Sci.* 74, 198–209.
- Chen, G.D., 1956. Examples of “activated region” in Chinese Platform with special reference to the “Cathaysia” problem. *Acta Geol. Sinica* 36, 239–272 (in Chinese with English abstract).
- Chen, M.X., 2003. Characteristics of quartz inclusion gold evolution in Xiangxi gold deposits and its periphery. *Mineral Resour. Geol.* 17 (4), 519–522 (in Chinese with English abstract).
- Chen, Y.J., 2013. The development of continental collision metallogeny and its application. *Acta Petrol. Sin.* 29 (1), 1–17 (in Chinese with English abstract).
- Chen, J.F., Jahn, B.M., 1998. Crustal evolution of southeastern China: Nd and Sr isotopic evidence. *Tectonophysics* 284, 101–133.
- Chen, H.S., Xu, B.T., 1996. Isotope geochemical study on the Huangshan gold deposit, Zhejiang. *Geol. Zhejiang* 12 (1), 74–82 (in Chinese with English abstract).
- Chen, J.F., Folland, K.A., Xing, F.M., Xu, J., Zhou, T.X., 1991. Magmatism along the southeast margin of the Yangtze block: Precambrian collision of the Yangtze and Cathaysia blocks of China. *Geology* 19, 815–818.
- Chen, Y.J., Guo, G.J., Li, X., 1998. Metallogenic geodynamic background of Mesozoic gold deposits in granite–greenstone terrains of North China Craton. *Sci. China (Series D)* 41 (2), 113–120.
- Chen, F.W., Dai, P.Y., Mei, Y.P., Li, H.Q., Wang, D.H., Cai, H., 2008. Metallogenetic and isotopic chronological study on the Shenjiaya gold deposit in Xuefeng Mountains, Hunan Province. *Acta Geol. Sin.* 82 (7), 906–911 (in Chinese with English abstract).
- Chen, C.H., Hsieh, P.S., Lee, C.Y., Zhou, H.W., 2011a. Two episodes of the Indosinian thermal event on the South China Block: constraints from LA-ICPMS U–Pb zircon and electron microprobe monazite ages of the Darongshan S-type granitic suite. *Gondwana Res.* 19, 1008–1023.
- Chen, M.H., Mao, J.W., Bierlein, F.P., Norman, T., Uttley, P.J., 2011b. Structural features and metallogenesis of the Carlin-type Lannigou gold deposit, Guizhou Province, China. *Ore Geol. Rev.* 43 (1), 217–234.
- Chen, G.H., Wan, H.Z., Shu, L.S., Zhang, C., Kang, C., 2012. An analysis on ore-controlling conditions and geological features of the Cu–W polymetallic ore deposit in the Zhuxi area of Jingdezhen, Jiangxi Province. *Acta Petrol. Sin.* 28, 3901–3914 (in Chinese with English abstract).
- Chen, G.H., Shu, L.S., Shu, L.M., Zhang, C., Ouyang, Y.P., 2016. Geological characteristics and mineralization setting of the Zhuxi tungsten (copper) polymetallic deposit in the Eastern Jiangnan Orogen. *Sci. China Earth Sci.* 59 (4), 803–823.
- Chu, Y., Lin, W., Faure, M., Wang, Q.C., Ji, W.B., 2012. Phanerozoic tectonothermal events of the Xuefengshan Belt, central South China: implications from U–Pb age and Lu–Hf determinations of granites. *Lithos* 150, 243–255.
- Cline, J.S., Hofstra, A.H., Muntean, J.L., Tosdal, R.M., Hickey, K.A., 2005. Carlin-type gold deposits in Nevada: critical geologic characteristics and viable models. In: *Economic Geology 100th Anniversary Volume* 100, pp. 451–484.
- de Almeida, C.M., Olivo, G.R., Chouinard, A., Weakly, C., Poirier, G., 2010. Mineral paragenesis, alteration, and geochemistry of the two types of gold ore and the host rocks from the Carlin-type deposits in the southern part of the Goldstrike property, northern Nevada: implications for sources of ore-forming elements, ore genesis, and mineral exploration. *Econ. Geol.* 105 (5), 971–1004.
- Deng, J., Wang, Q.F., 2016. Gold mineralization in China: Metallogenic provinces, deposit types and tectonic framework. *Gondwana Res.* 36, 219–274.
- Deng, H.J., Xia, H.D., Xi, C.Z., Cui, Y.L., 2013. Geochemical characteristics of ore-forming fluids for Tongyuan–Heshangpo gold deposit, Pingjiang County, Hunan Province. *Acta Mineral. Sin.* 33 (4), 691–697 (in Chinese with English abstract).
- Ding, Q.F., Wang, G., 2009. Study on fluid inclusions and genesis of Mobin gold deposit in Hunan Province. *Global Geol.* 28 (4), 467–475 (in Chinese with English abstract).
- Dong, S.W., Zhang, Y.Q., Long, C.X., Yang, Z.Y., Ji, Q., Wang, T., Hu, J.M., Chen, X.H., 2007. Jurassic tectonic revolution in China and new interpretation of the Yanshanian movement. *Acta Geol. Sinica* 81 (11), 1449–1461 (in Chinese with English abstract).
- Dong, G.J., Xu, D.R., Wang, L., Chen, G.H., He, Z.L., Fu, G.G., Wu, J., Wang, Z.L., 2008. Determination of mineralizing ages on gold ore deposits in the eastern Hunan Province, south China and isotopic tracking on ore-forming fluids –re-discussing gold ore deposit type. *Geotectonica et Metallogenia* 32 (4), 484–493 (in Chinese with English abstract).
- Fan, H.R., Li, Z.L., 1992. Geological characteristics, physicochemical conditions and source materials for mineralization of the Jinshan gold deposit. *Sci. Geol. Sin. (suppl.)*, 147–160 (in Chinese with English abstract).

- Faure, M., Sun, Y., Shu, L., Monié, P., Charvet, J., 1996. Extensional tectonics within a subduction-type orogen: the case study of the Wugongshan dome (Jiangxi Province, southeastern China). *Tectonophysics* 263, 77–106.
- Faure, M., Shu, L.S., Wang, B., Charvet, J., Choulet, F., Monié, P., 2009. Intracontinental subduction: a possible mechanism for the Early Paleozoic Orogen of SE China. *Terra Nova* 21 (5), 360–368.
- Fu, Z.R., Li, Z.J., Zheng, D.Y., 1999. Structural pattern and tectonic evolution of NNE trending strike slip orogenic belt in the border region of Hunan and Jiangxi provinces. *Earth Sci. Front.* 6 (4), 263–272 (in Chinese with English Abstract).
- Fu, H.H., Tang, W.G., Tang, Y.P., 2011. Re-understanding of Chanziping gold deposit ore-controlling factors and prospects analysis of deep side prospecting. *Mineral Resour. Geol.* 25 (2), 91–97 (in Chinese with English Abstract).
- Gan, X.C., Li, X.H., Zhao, F.Q., Huang, H.B., 1996. Zircon U-Pb and Sm-Nd isochron ages of spilites from Danzhou Group, Guangxi Autonomous Region. *Geochimica* 25 (3), 270–276 (in Chinese with English Abstract).
- Gao, L.Z., Dai, C.G., Liu, Y.X., Wang, M., Wang, X.H., Chen, J.S., Ding, X.Z., Zhang, C.H., Cao, Q., Liu, J.H., 2010. Zircon SHRIMP U-Pb dating of tuff bed of the Sibao Group in southeastern Guizhou-northern Guangxi area, China and its stratigraphic implication. *Geol. Bull. China* 29 (9), 1259–1267 (in Chinese with English abstract).
- Gao, L.Z., Liu, Y.X., Ding, X.Z., Zhang, C.H., Wang, Z.Q., Chen, J., Liu, Y.R., 2012. SHRIMP dating of Cangshuipu Group in the middle part of the Jiangnan Orogen and its implications for tectonic evolutions. *Geol. China* 39 (1), 12–20 (in Chinese with English abstract).
- Gao, L.Z., Chen, J.S., Dai, C.G., Ding, X.Z., Wang, X.H., Liu, Y.X., Wang, M., Zhang, H., 2014. SHRIMP zircon U-Pb dating of tuff in Fanjingshan Group and Xiajiang Group from Guizhou and Hunan Provinces and its stratigraphic implications. *Geol. Bull. China* 33 (7), 949–959 (in Chinese with English abstract).
- Goldfarb, R.J., Groves, D.L., Gardoll, S., 2001. Orogenic gold and geologic time: a global synthesis. *Ore Geol. Rev.* 18, 1–75.
- Goldfarb, R.J., Taylor, R.D., Collins, G.S., Goryachev, N.A., Orlandini, O.F., 2014. Phanerozoic continental growth and gold metallogeny of Asia. *Gondwana Res.* 25, 48–102.
- Greentree, M.R., Li, Z.X., Li, X.H., Wu, H.C., 2006. Late Mesoproterozoic to earliest Neoproterozoic basin record of the Sibao orogenesis in west South China and relationship to the assembly of Rodinia. *Precamb. Res.* 151, 79–100.
- Groves, D.L., Goldfarb, R.J., Gebre-Mariam, M., Hagemann, S.G., Robert, F., 1998. Orogenic gold deposits: a proposed classification in the context of their crustal distribution and relationship to other gold deposit types. *Ore Geol. Rev.* 13, 7–27.
- Groves, D.L., Goldfarb, R.J., Knox-Robinson, C.M., Ojala, J., Gardoll, S., Yun, G., Holyland, P., 2000. Late-kinematic timing of orogenic gold deposits and significance for computer-based exploration techniques with emphasis on the Yilgarn block, Western Australia. *Ore Geol. Rev.* 17, 1–38.
- Groves, D.L., Goldfarb, R.J., Robert, F., Hart, C.J.R., 2003. Gold deposits in metamorphic belts: overview of current understanding, outstanding problems, future research, and exploration significance. *Econ. Geol.* 98, 1–29.
- Gu, X.X., Liu, J.M., Zheng, M.H., Tang, J.X., Qi, L., 2002. Provenance and tectonic setting of the Proterozoic turbidites in Hunan, south China: geochemical evidence. *J. Sedimentary Res.* 72, 393–407.
- Gu, X.X., Schulz, O., Vavtar, F., Liu, J.M., Zheng, M.H., Fu, S.H., 2007. Rare earth element geochemistry of the Woxi W-Sb-Au deposit, Hunan Province, South China. *Ore Geol. Rev.* 31 (1), 319–336.
- Gu, X., Zhang, Y., Schulz, O., Vavtar, F., Liu, J., Zheng, M., Zheng, L., 2012. The Woxi W-Sb-Au deposit in Hunan, South China: an example of Late Proterozoic sedimentary exhalative (SEDEX) mineralization. *J. Asian Earth Sci.* 57, 54–75.
- Harrison, T.M., Duncan, I., McDougall, L., 1985. Diffusion of  $^{40}\text{Ar}$  in biotite: temperature, pressure and compositional effects. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta* 49, 2261–2468.
- He, Z.L., Xu, D.R., Chen, G.H., Xia, B., Li, P.C., Fu, G.G., 2004. Gold poly-metallic ore-forming geochemistry of the Yanshanian intra-continental collision orogen, northeastern Hunan Province. *Mineral Deposits* 23 (1), 39–51 (in Chinese with English abstract).
- He, M.Q., Long, C.X., Wang, G.L., 2015. Origin of ore-forming fluids of Pingqiu Au ore deposit in Jinping County, southeast Guizhou Province, China. *Acta Mineral. Sin.* 35 (4), 497–501 (in Chinese with English abstract).
- Hedenquist, J.W., Izawa, E., Arribas, A., White, N.C., 1996. Epithermal gold deposits: styles, characteristics, and exploration. *Resour. Geol. Spec. Publ.*, 1–15.
- Hickey, K.A., Barker, S.L., Dipple, G.M., Arehart, G.B., Donelick, R.A., 2014. The brevity of hydrothermal fluid flow revealed by thermal halos around giant gold deposits: implications for Carlin-type gold systems. *Econ. Geol.* 109 (5), 1461–1487.
- Hoefs, J., 2009. *Stable Isotope Geochemistry*. Springer-Verlag, Berlin Heidelberg, pp. 48–54.
- HRGI (Hunan Regional Geological Institute), 1995. Granites in Hunan province and their relation to mineralization. *Hunan Geol. (Spec. Publ.)* 8, 1–59 (in Chinese).
- Hsü, K.J., Li, J.L., Chen, H.H., Wang, Q.C., Sun, S., Sengor, A.M.C., 1990. Tectonics of South China: key to understanding West Pacific geology. *Tectonophysics* 183, 9–39.
- Hu, T.L., 1995. Characteristics of the quartz vein in the Hamoshi gold deposit and its auriferous index, Jiangxi. *Geol. Jiangxi* 9 (2), 113–123 (in Chinese with English abstract).
- Hu, S.Q., Peng, J.T., 2015. Carbon and oxygen isotope of calcite in the Herenping gold deposit, western Hunan. *Nonferrous Min. Metall.* 31 (3), 4–8 (in Chinese with English abstract).
- Hu, R.Y., Chen, J.P., Guo, S.L., Hao, X.H., 1995. Application of fission track technique to study of gold deposits. *Geochimica* 24 (2), 188–192 (in Chinese with English abstract).
- Hu, R.Z., Su, W.C., Bi, X.W., Tu, G.Z., Hofstra, A.H., 2002. Geology and geochemistry of Carlin-type gold deposits in China. *Miner. Deposita* 37 (3), 378–392.
- Hua, R.M., Li, X.F., Zhang, K.P., Qiu, D.T., Yang, F.G., 2002. Geochemical characteristics of ore-forming fluid in the Jinshan gold deposit, Jiangxi Province. *J. Nanjing Univ. (Nat. Sci.)* 38 (3), 408–417 (in Chinese with English abstract).
- Hua, R.M., Chen, P.R., Zhang, W.L., Liu, X.D., Lu, J.J., Lin, J.F., Yao, J.M., Qi, H.W., Zhang, Z.S., Gu, S.Y., 2003. Metallogenic systems related to Mesozoic and Cenozoic granitoids in South China. *Sci. China (Series D)* 46 (8), 816–829.
- Huang, J.Q., 1945. *The Main Units of Geology and Structure of China*. Geological Press, Beijing, pp. 15–67 (in Chinese with English abstract).
- Huang, H.L., Yang, W.S., 1990. Geological characteristics and genesis of Jinshan gold deposit in the northeastern Jiangxi Province. *Contrib. Geol. Mineral Resour. Res.* 5 (2), 29–39 (in Chinese with English abstract).
- Huang, C., Fan, G.M., Jiang, G.L., Luo, L., Xu, Z.L., 2012. Structural ore-controlling characteristics and electron spin resonance dating of the Yanlinsi gold deposit in northeastern Hunan Province. *Geotectonica et Metallogenia* 36 (1), 76–84 (in Chinese with English abstract).
- Hunziker, J.C., Frey, M., Clauer, N., Dallmeyer, R.D., Friedrichsen, H., Flehmig, W., Hochstrasser, K., Roggwiler, P., Schwander, H., 1986. The evolution of the illite to muscovite: mineralogical and isotopic data from the Glarus Alps, Switzerland. *Contrib. Miner. Petrol.* 92, 157–180.
- Jahn, B.M., Zhou, X.H., Li, J.L., 1990. Formation and tectonic evolution of southeastern China and Taiwan: isotopic and geochemical constraints. *Tectonophysics* 183, 145–160.
- Ji, J.F., Liu, Y.J., Sun, C.Y., Qiu, D.T., Zheng, Q., 1994a. Geological characteristics of two types of ores from Jinshan shear zone-hosted gold deposit, Jiangxi-with discussion on genesis of two-stage mineralization. *Geochimica* 23 (3), 226–234 (in Chinese with English abstract).
- Ji, J.F., Sun, C.Y., Zheng, Q., 1994b. The metallogenic characteristics of auriferous quartz veins in the Jinshan shear zone type gold deposit, Jiangxi Province. *Geol. Rev.* 40 (4), 361–367 (in Chinese with English abstract).
- Jia, D.C., Hu, R.Z., Lu, Y., Xie, G.Q., Qiu, X.L., 2004. Characteristics of the mantle source region of sodium lamprophyres and petrogenetic tectonic setting in northeastern Hunan, China. *Sci. China Series D Earth Sci.* 47 (6), 559–569.
- Jiang, Y.H., Jiang, S.Y., Zhao, K.D., Ling, H.F., 2006. Petrogenesis of Late Jurassic Qianlishan granites and mafic dikes, southeast China: implications for a back-arc extension setting. *Geol. Mag.* 143, 457–474.
- Jiang, S.Y., Zhao, K.D., Jiang, Y.H., Dai, B.Z., 2008. Characteristics and genesis of Mesozoic A-type granites and associated mineral deposits in the Southern Hunan and Northern Guangxi provinces along the Shi-Hang Belt, South China. *Geol. J. China Univ.* 14 (4), 496–509 (in Chinese with English abstract).
- Jiang, Y.H., Jiang, S.Y., Dai, B.Z., Liao, S.Y., Zhao, K.D., Ling, H.F., 2009. Middle to late Jurassic felsic and mafic magmatism in southern Hunan Province, southeast China: implications for a continental arc to rifting. *Lithos* 107, 185–204.
- Jiang, S.H., Liang, Q.L., Bagas, L., Wang, S.H., Nie, F.J., Liu, Y.F., 2013. Geodynamic setting of the Zijinshan porphyry-epithermal Cu-Au-Mo-Ag ore system, SW Fujian Province, China: constrains from the geochronology and geochemistry of the igneous rocks. *Ore Geol. Rev.* 53, 287–305.
- Kesler, S.E., Riciputi, L.C., Ye, Z.J., 2005. Evidence for a magmatic origin for Carlin-type gold deposits: isotopic composition of sulfur in the Betze-Post-Screamer deposit, Nevada, USA. *Miner. Deposita* 40 (2), 127–136.
- Large, R.R., Bull, S.W., McGoldrick, J., Walters, S., Derrick, G.M., Carr, G.R., 2005. Stratiform and stratabound Zn-Pb-Ag deposits in Proterozoic sedimentary basins, northern Australia. *Econ. Geol.* 931–963 100th Anniversary Volume.
- Lee, J.K.W., 2009. Using argon as a temporal tracer of large-scale geologic processes. *Chem. Geol.* 266 (2), 104–112.
- Li, F.Y., 1990. Metallogenic model and prospecting direction of gold deposit zone in Huangshan. *Metall. Geol.* 1, 14–18 (in Chinese).
- Li, J.L., 1993. Tectonic framework and evolution of southeastern China. *J. SE Asian Earth Sci.* 8, 219–223.
- Li, Z.X., 1998. Tectonic history of the major East Asian lithospheric blocks since the mid-Proterozoic – a synthesis. *Mantle dynamics and plate interactions in East Asia. Geodynamics* 27, 221–243.
- Li, X.H., 1999. U-Pb zircon ages of granites from the southern margin of the Yangtze Block: timing of Neoproterozoic Jinning: orogeny in SE China and implications for Rodinia Assembly. *Precamb. Res.* 97, 43–57.
- Li, Y.K., 2009. Discussion on the Ore Genesis of Jinshan Gold Deposit and the Three Dimensions Prognosis, Northeast of Jiangxi (A Dissertation Submitted to Chinese Academy of Geological Sciences for Master Degree), pp. 22–44 (in Chinese with English abstract).
- Li, C.M., Chen, X.H., 2005. Metallogenic characteristic and ore prospecting direction of Shiwu gold deposit, Jiangxi. *Geol. Prospect.* 41 (4), 10–17 (in Chinese with English abstract).
- Li, Z.X., Li, X.H., 2007. Formation of the 1300-km-wide intracontinental orogen and postorogenic magmatic province in Mesozoic South China: a flat-slab subduction model. *Geology* 35 (2), 179–182.
- Li, Z.X., Li, X.H., Zhou, H.W., Kinny, P.D., 2002. Grenvillian continental collision in south China: New SHRIMP U-Pb zircon results and implications for the configuration of Rodinia. *Geology* 30, 163–166.
- Li, X.F., Hua, R.M., Mao, J.W., Ji, J.F., 2003a. A study of illite Kübler Indexes and chlorite crystallinities with respect to shear deformation and alteration, Jinshan gold deposit, East China. *Resour. Geol.* 53 (4), 283–292.

- Li, X.H., Li, Z.X., Ge, W.C., Zhou, H.W., Li, W.X., Liu, Y., Wingate, M.T.D., 2003b. Neoproterozoic granitoids in South China: crustal melting above a mantle plume at ca. 825 Ma? *Precamb. Res.* 122, 45–83.
- Li, Z., Liu, S.F., Zhang, J.F., Wang, Q.C., 2004. Typical basin-fill sequences and basin migration in Yanshan, North China—response to Mesozoic tectonic transition. *Sci. China Earth Sci.* 47 (2), 181–192.
- Li, P.C., Xu, D.R., Chen, G.H., Xia, B., He, Z.L., Fu, G.G., 2005a. Granites of Early Yanshanian epoch in northeastern Hunan Province—an example of intracontinental syn-collisional orogenic granite: geochemical constraint and geodynamic setting. *Acta Petrol. Sin.* 21 (3), 921–934 (in Chinese with English abstract).
- Li, W.X., Li, X.H., Li, Z.X., 2005b. Neoproterozoic bimodal magmatism in the Cathaysia Block of South China and its tectonic significance. *Precamb. Res.* 136 (1), 51–66.
- Li, X.F., Wang, C.Z., Yi, X.K., Feng, Z.H., Wang, Y.T., 2007a. Deformation structures at various scales and their roles during gold minerals at Jinshan gold deposit. *Geol. Rev.* 53 (6), 774–781 (in Chinese with English abstract).
- Li, Z.L., Hu, R.Z., Yang, J.S., Peng, J.T., Li, X.M., Bi, X.W., 2007b. He, Pb and S isotopic constraints on the relationship between the A-type Qitianling granite and the Furong tin deposit, Hunan Province, China. *Lithos* 97, 161–193.
- Li, X.H., Li, W.X., Li, Z.X., 2007c. On the genetic classification and tectonic implications of the early Yanshanian granitoids in the Nanling Range, South China. *Chin. Sci. Bull.* 52, 1873–1885.
- Li, X.F., Watanabe, Y., Mao, J.W., Liu, S.X., Yi, X.K., 2007d. Sensitive high-resolution ion microprobe U–Pb zircon and  $^{40}\text{Ar}$ – $^{39}\text{Ar}$  muscovite ages of the Yinshan deposit in the northeast Jiangxi Province, South China. *Resour. Geol.* 57, 325–337.
- Li, Z.X., Bogdanova, S.V., Collins, A.S., Davidson, A., De Waele, B., Ernst, R.E., Fitzsimons, I.C.W., Fuck, R.A., Gladkochub, D.P., Jacobs, J., Karlstrom, K.E., Lu, S., Natapov, L.M., Pease, V., Pisarevsky, S.A., Thrane, K., Vernikovsky, V., 2008a. Assembly, configuration, and break-up history of Rodinia: a synthesis. *Precamb. Res.* 160, 179–210.
- Li, H.Q., Wang, D.H., Chen, F.W., Mei, Y.P., Cai, H., 2008b. Study on chronology of the Chanziping and Daping gold deposit in Xuefeng Mountains, Hunan Province. *Acta Geol. Sin.* 82 (7), 900–905 (in Chinese with English abstract).
- Li, X.H., Li, W.X., Li, Z.X., Lo, Q.H., Wang, J., Ye, M.F., Yang, Y.H., 2009. Amalgamation between the Yangtze and Cathaysia Blocks in South China: constraints from SHRIMP U–Pb zircon ages, geochemistry and Nd–Hf isotopes of the Shuangxiwu volcanic rocks. *Precamb. Res.* 174, 117–128.
- Li, X.F., Wang, C.Z., Hua, R.M., Wei, X.L., 2010a. Fluid origin and structural enhancement during mineralization of the Jinshan orogenic gold deposit, South China. *Miner. Deposita* 45, 583–597.
- Li, Z.X., Li, X.H., Wartho, J.A., Clark, C., Li, W.X., Zhang, C.L., Bao, C., 2010b. Magmatic and metamorphic events during the early Paleozoic Wuyi–Yunkai Orogeny, southeastern South China: new age constraints and pressure–temperature conditions. *GSA Bull.* 122, 772–793.
- Li, J., Chen, B.H., An, J.H., Tan, S.M., Zhang, X.G., Yao, Y.J., 2011. Characteristics of fluid inclusions of the Huangjindong gold deposit, Hunan Province. *Geol. Mineral Resour. South China* 27 (2), 163–168 (in Chinese with English abstract).
- Li, J.H., Zhang, Y.Q., Dong, S.W., Li, H.L., 2012. Late Mesozoic–Early Cenozoic deformation history of the Yuanma Basin, central South China. *Tectonophysics* 570, 163–183.
- Li, J.H., Zhang, Y.Q., Dong, S.W., Su, J.B., Li, Y., Cui, J.J., Shi, W., 2013a. The Hengshan low-angle normal fault zone: structural and geochronological constraints on the Late Mesozoic crustal extension in South China. *Tectonophysics* 606, 97–115.
- Li, S.Z., Suo, Y.H., Santonsh, M., Dai, L.M., Liu, X., Yui, S., Zhao, S.J., Jin, C., 2013b. Mesozoic to Cenozoic intracontinental deformation and dynamics of the North China Craton. *Geol. J.* 48, 543–560.
- Liang, Y., Wang, G.G., Liu, S.Y., Sun, Y.Z., Huang, Y.G., Hoshino, K., 2014. Study on the mineralization of the Woxi Au–Sb–W deposit, western Hunan, China. *Resour. Geol.* 65 (1), 27–38.
- Lin, B., 1988. Geochemistry of the lead isotopes in the gold deposit zone from zhuji to longquan, Zhejiang province. *Sci. Geol. Sin.* 2, 128–136 (in Chinese with English abstract).
- Lin, W., Wang, Q.C., Chen, K., 2008. Phanerozoic tectonics of south China block: new insights from the polyphase deformation in the Yunkai massif. *Tectonics* 27, TC6004.
- Liu, C.Y., 1989. Geochemical signatures of the Huangjindong gold deposit. *Geol. Explor.* 25 (11), 43–48 (in Chinese with English abstract).
- Liu, D.R., Wu, Y.Z., 1993. On the genesis of Yanlingshi gold deposit in Liling. *Hunan Geol.* 12 (4), 247–251 (in Chinese with English abstract).
- Liu, H.C., Zhu, B.Q., 1994. Study on depositional timings of the Banxi and Lengjiayi Groups in western Hunan Province. *Chin. Sci. Bull.* 39 (2), 148–150 (in Chinese).
- Liu, Y.J., Sha, P., Zhu, K.J., 1989. The study on geochemistry of the gold-bearing formation of Middle Proterozoic Shuangqiaoshan Group in Dexing district, Jiangxi. *J. Guilin Coll. Geol.* 9 (2), 115–126 (in Chinese with English abstract).
- Liu, Y.J., Ma, D.S., Ji, J.F., 1991. Metallogenic geochemistry of Jiangnan-type gold deposit. *J. Guilin Coll. Geol.* 11 (2), 130–138 (in Chinese with English abstract).
- Liu, D.R., Wu, Y.Z., Liu, S.N., 1994a. Geochemistry of Wangu gold deposit. *Hunan Geol.* 13 (2), 83–90 (in Chinese with English abstract).
- Liu, Y.J., Ma, D.S., Niu, H.C., 1994b. Mineralization geochemistry of gold deposits in Yiyang–Yuanling area. *Geochimica* 23 (1), 1–12 (in Chinese with English abstract).
- Liu, L.M., Peng, S.L., Wu, Y.Z., 1997. Features of metallogenic-tectonics and mechanism of tectonic-mineralization for vein-type gold deposits in the north-eastern Hunan, China. *Geotectonia et Metallognia* 21 (3), 197–204 (in Chinese with English abstract).
- Liu, L.M., Peng, S.L., Wu, Y.Z., 1999. Genetic features forming vein-type gold deposits in northeastern Hunan. *J. Central South Univ. Technol.* 30 (1), 4–7 (in Chinese with English abstract).
- Liu, G., Jin, W., Zhang, L., Shen, K., 2001. Discussion of sources of metallogenic materials of porphyry-type and hydrothermal copper deposits in northeastern Hunan Province. *Geol. Mineral Resour. South China*, 40–47 (in Chinese with English abstract).
- Liu, Z.Y., Jin, C.Z., Wang, R.H., Liang, J.H., Zhang, K.P., 2005a. Significance and geochemical characteristics of rare earth elements of Jinshan gold deposit, Jiangxi Province. *Geol. Resour.* 14 (1), 12–17 (in Chinese with English abstract).
- Liu, Z.Y., Jin, C.Z., Wang, R.H., 2005b. Geochemical feature of fluid inclusion in Jinshan gold deposit, Jiangxi Province. *Mineral Resour. Geol.* 19 (108), 127–133 (in Chinese with English abstract).
- Liu, X., Fan, H.R., Santosh, M., Hu, F.F., Yang, K.F., Li, Q.L., Yang, Y.H., Liu, Y.S., 2012. Remelting of Neoproterozoic relict island arcs in the Middle Jurassic: implication for the formation of the Dexing porphyry copper deposit, Southeastern China. *Lithos* 150, 85–100.
- Liu, X., Fan, H.R., Hu, F.F., Yang, K.F., Wen, B.J., 2016. Nature and evolution of the ore-forming fluids in the giant Dexing porphyry Cu–Mo–Au deposit, Southeastern China. *J. Geochem. Explor.* 171, 83–95.
- Long, C.X., Qin, Q., Zhou, L.L., 2015. Guizhou Jinping County Pingqiu Bize Metallogenic fluid hydrogen and oxygen isotope geochemistry. *Nonferrous Metals Abstract* 30 (3), 18–19 (in Chinese with English abstract).
- Lu, H.Z., Wang, Z.G., Chen, W.Y., Wu, X.Y., Zhu, X.Q., Hu, R.Z., 2006. Turbidite hosted gold deposits in southeast Guizhou: their structural control, mineralization characteristics, and some genetic constraints. *Mineral Deposits* 25 (4), 369–387 (in Chinese with English abstract).
- Luo, X.L., 1988. On the genesis and metallogenic model of the Huangjindong gold deposit from Hunan. *J. Guilin Coll. Geol.* 3, 225–239 (in Chinese with English abstract).
- Luo, X.L., 1989. On the epoch of the formation of Precambrian gold deposits in Hunan province. *J. Guilin Coll. Geol.* 9 (1), 25–34 (in Chinese with English abstract).
- Luo, X.L., 1990. Discussion on the material sources of gold deposits in Precambrian strata in Hunan. *J. Guilin Inst. Met. Geol.* 10 (1), 13–25 (in Chinese with English abstract).
- Luo, X.L., 1991. Main characteristics and genetic types of gold ore deposits in Hunan. *J. Guilin Coll. Geol.* 11 (1), 23–33 (in Chinese with English abstract).
- Luo, G.Y., 1994a. Geologic features of granite–porphyry dykes in Liaojaping district and the relationship with W, Sb, Au mineralization. *Hunan Geol.* 13 (1), 7–10 (in Chinese with English abstract).
- Luo, X.L., 1994b. The geochemical features of the Banxi Sb ore deposit in Hunan Province and its prospecting effect. *Mineral Resour. Geol.* 8 (3), 169–177 (in Chinese).
- Luo, X.L., 1994c. Geological characteristics of Precambrian antimony metallogeny in Hunan. *J. Guilin Coll. Geol.* 14 (4), 335–349 (in Chinese with English abstract).
- Luo, X.Q., 1996. Mineralization and prospecting guide of Chanziping gold deposit in Hunan. *Hunan Geol.* 15 (1), 33–38 (in Chinese with English abstract).
- Luo, Q.Z., Chen, D.K., 1995. Metallogenic regularity and prospecting progression of gold deposit in north Guangxi. *Gold Geol.* 1 (2), 14–20 (in Chinese with English abstract).
- Luo, X.L., Yi, S.J., Liang, J.C., 1984. The genesis of Xiangxi Au–Sb–W deposit. *Geol. Prospect.* 7, 1–10 (in Chinese).
- Luo, X.L., Zhong, D.Q., Li, G.S., 1996. *Geology of Woxi-type Stratabound Gold Deposits in Hunan Province*. Seismal Press, Beijing, pp. 1–300 (in Chinese).
- Luo, M., Huang, H.G., Zhang, P., Wu, Q.B., Chen, D.F., 2014. Origins of gas discharging from the Qiangtang Basin in the northern Qinghai–Tibet Plateau, China: evidence from gas compositions, helium, and carbon isotopes. *J. Geochem. Explor.* 146, 119–126.
- Ma, D.S., Liu, Y.J., 1991. Study on the geochemical characteristics of stratum-controlled gold mines in Jiangnan gold metallogenic belt and its genesis. *Sci. China (series B)* 4, 424–433 (in Chinese).
- Ma, C.Q., Li, Z.C., Ehlers, C., Yang, K.G., Wang, R.J., 1998. A post-collisional magmatic plumbing system: Mesozoic granitoid plutons from the Dabieshan high-pressure and ultrahigh-pressure metamorphic zone, east-central China. *Lithos* 45, 431–456.
- Mao, D.H., 1998. A discussion on the geological characteristics and genesis of Hamoshi gold deposit in Jiangxi. *Jiangxi Geol.* 12 (2), 116–122 (in Chinese with English abstract).
- Mao, J.W., Du, D.A., 2001. The 982 Ma Re–Os isotopic age of Cu–Ni sulfide ores in Baotan area, Guangxi Province and its geological significance. *Sci. China (series D)* 31 (12), 992–998.
- Mao, J.W., Li, Y.H., 1997. Research on genesis of the gold deposits in the Jiangnan terrain. *Geochemica* 26 (5), 71–81 (in Chinese with English abstract).
- Mao, J.W., Wang, Z.L., 2000. A preliminary study on time limits and geodynamic setting of large-scale metallogeny in east China. *Mineral Deposits* 19 (4), 289–296 (in Chinese with English abstract).
- Mao, J.W., Kerrich, R., Li, H.Y., Li, Y.H., 2002. High  $^3\text{He}/^4\text{He}$  ratios in the Wangu gold deposit, Hunan province, China: implications for mantle fluids along the Tanlu deep fault zone. *Geochem. J.* 36, 197–208.
- Mao, G.Z., Hua, R.M., Gao, J.F., Zhao, K.D., Long, G.M., Lu, H.J., Yao, J.M., 2005. REE composition and trace element features of gold-bearing pyrite in Jinshan gold deposit, Jiangxi Province. *Mineral Deposits* 25 (4), 412–426 (in Chinese with English abstract).

- Mao, G.Z., Hua, R.M., Long, G.M., Lu, H.J., 2008. Discussion on the mineralogenetic epoch of the Jinshan gold deposit, Jiangxi Province—based on the quartz fluid inclusion Rb-Sr dating. *Acta Geol. Sinica* 82 (4), 532–539 (in Chinese with English abstract).
- Mao, J.W., Pirajno, F., Cook, N., 2011a. Mesozoic metallogeny in East China and corresponding geodynamic settings—an introduction to the special issue. *Ore Geol. Rev.* 43, 1–7.
- Mao, J.W., Zhang, J.D., Pirajno, F., Ishiyama, D., Su, H.M., Guo, C.L., Chen, Y.C., 2011b. Porphyry Cu-Au-Mo-epithermal Ag-Pb-Zn-distal hydrothermal Au deposits in the Dexing area, Jiangxi province, East China—a linked ore system. *Ore Geol. Rev.* 43, 203–216.
- Mao, J.W., Cheng, Y.B., Chen, M.H., Pirajno, F., 2013a. Major types and time-space distribution of Mesozoic ore deposits in South China and their geodynamic settings. *Miner. Deposita* 48, 267–294.
- Mao, G.Z., Hua, R.M., Long, G.M., Lu, H.J., 2013b. Rb-Sr dating of pyrite and quartz fluid inclusions and origin of ore forming materials of Jinshan gold deposit. *Acta Geol. Sin. (English edition)* 87 (6), 1658–1667.
- Mao, J.R., Li, Z.L., Ye, H.M., 2014. Mesozoic tectono-magmatic activities in South China: retrospect and prospect. *Sci. China (Earth Sci.)* 57 (12), 2853–2877.
- McCuaig, T.C., Kerrich, R., 1998. P-T-t deformation–fluid characteristics of lode gold deposits: evidence from alteration systematics. *Ore Geol. Rev.* 12, 381–453.
- Meng, Q.X., 2014. Ages of the Lengjiaxi and Banxi Groups in the Middle Jiangnan Orogenic Belt: Implications on the Neoproterozoic Tectonic Evolution of the Jiangnan Orogenic Belt (A Dissertation Submitted to Chengdu University of Technology for Master Degree), pp. 1–40 (in Chinese with English abstract).
- Muntean, J.L., Cline, J.S., Simon, A.C., Longo, A.A., 2011. Magmatic-hydrothermal origin of Nevada's Carlin-type gold deposits. *Nat. Geosci.* 4, 122–127.
- Nägler, Th.F., Pettke, Th., Marshall, D., 1995. Initial isotopic heterogeneity and secondary disturbance of the Sm-Nd system in fluorites and fluid inclusions: a study on mesothermal veins from the central and western Swiss Alps. *Chem. Geol. (Isot. Geosci. Section)* 125, 241–248.
- Ni, P., Wang, G.G., Chen, H., Xu, Y.F., Guan, S.J., Pan, J.Y., Li, L., 2015. An Early Paleozoic orogenic gold belt along the Jiangshao Fault, South China: evidence from fluid inclusions and Rb-Sr dating of quartz in the Huangshan and Pingshui deposits. *J. Asian Earth Sci.* 103, 87–102.
- Niu, H.C., Ma, D.S., 1991. Fluid inclusion studies of Jiangnan-type gold deposits in western Hunan Province. *Acta Mineral. Sin.* 11 (4), 386–394 (in Chinese with English abstract).
- Ohmoto, H., 1999. Stable isotope geochemistry of ore deposits. In: Valley, J.W., Taylore, H.P., O'Neil, J.R. (Eds.), *Stable Isotopes in High Temperature Geological Processes, Reviews in Mineralogy*, vol. 16, pp. 491–561.
- Pan, C.J., Bao, Z.X., Bao, J.M., 2015. Geological characteristics and metallogenesis of the Fuzhuxi gold deposit in the west Hunan Province. *Contrib. Geol. Mineral. Resour. Res.* 30 (1), 53–59 (in Chinese with English abstract).
- Peng, B., Frei, R., 2004. Nd-Sr-Pb isotopic constraints on metal and fluid sources in W-Sb-Au mineralization at Woxi and Liaojiaping (Western Hunan, China). *Miner. Deposita* 39, 313–327.
- Peng, J.T., Hu, R.Z., 1999. Geochemical characteristics and ore genesis of gold deposits in southwestern Hunan Province. *Geochimica* 28 (5), 464–472 (in Chinese with English abstract).
- Peng, J.T., Hu, R.Z., Zhao, J.H., Fu, Y.Z., Lin, Y.X., 2003. Scheelite Sm-Nd dating and quartz Ar-Ar dating for Woxi Au-Sb-W deposits, western Hunan. *Chin. Sci. Bull.* 48 (23), 2640–2646.
- Peng, T.P., Xi, X.W., Wang, Y.J., Peng, B.X., Jiang, Z.M., 2004. Geochemical characteristics of the Early Mesozoic granodiorites and their tectonic implications. *Geotectonica et Metallogenia* 28 (3), 287–296 (in Chinese with English Abstract).
- Peters, S.G., 2004. Syn-deformational features of Carlin-type Au deposits. *J. Struct. Geol.* 26, 1007–1023.
- Pettke, Th., Diamond, L., 1995. Rb-Sr isotopic analysis of fluid inclusions in quartz: evaluation of bulk extraction procedures and geochronometer systematics using synthetic fluid inclusions. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta* 59 (19), 4009–4027.
- Pirajno, F., Bagas, L., 2002. Gold and silver metallogeny of the South China Fold Belt: a consequence of multiple mineralizing events? *Ore Geol. Rev.* 20, 109–126.
- Pirajno, F., Ernst, R.E., Borisenko, A.S., Fedoseev, G., Naumov, E.A., 2009. Intraplate magmatism in central Asia and China and associated metallogeny. *Ore Geol. Rev.* 35, 114–136.
- Qin, Y.J., Du, Y.S., Mou, J., Lu, D.B., Long, J.X., Wang, A.H., Zhang, H.S., Zeng, C.X., 2015. Geochronology of Neoproterozoic Xiajiang Group in southeast Guizhou, South China, and its geological implications. *Earth Sci. J. China Univ. Geosci.* 40 (7), 1107–1120 (in Chinese with English abstract).
- Ren, J.-Sh., 1991. The basic characteristics of the tectonic evolution of the continental lithosphere in China. *Geol. Bull. China* 4, 289–293 (in Chinese with English abstract).
- Rye, R.O., 1993. The evolution of magmatic fluids in the epithermal environment: the stable isotope perspective. *Econ. Geol.* 88, 733–753.
- Shi, W., Dong, S.W., Zhang, Y.Q., Huang, S.Q., 2015. The typical large-scale superposed folds in the central South China: implications for Mesozoic intracontinental deformation of the South China Block. *Tectonophysics* 664, 50–66.
- Shu, L.S., Charvet, J., 1996. Kinematic and geochronology of the Proterozoic Dongxiang-Shexian ductile shear zone (Jiangnan region, South China). *Tectonophysics* 267 (1), 291–302.
- Shu, L.S., Wang, D.Z., 2006. A comparison study of basin and range tectonics in the western North America and woutheastern China. *Geol. J. China Univ.* 12 (1), 1–13 (in Chinese with English Abstract).
- Shu, L.S., Shi, Y.S., Guo, L.Z., 1995. Plate-Terrane Tectonics and Collisional Orogeny. Nanjing University Press, Nanjing, 94–120 (in Chinese).
- Shu, L.S., Lu, H.F., Jia, D., Charvet, J., Faure, M., 1999. Study of the  $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$  isotopic age for the early Paleozoic tectonothermal event in the Wuyishan region, south China. *J. Nanjing Univ. (Nat. Sci.)* 35 (6), 668–674 (in Chinese with English abstract).
- Shu, L.S., Zhou, X.M., Deng, P., Zhu, W.B., 2007. Mesozoic-Cenozoic basin features and evolution of southeast China. *Acta Geol. Sin.* 81 (4), 573–586.
- Shu, L., Zhou, X., Deng, P., Wang, B., Jiang, S.Y., Yu, J., Zhao, X., 2009. Mesozoic tectonic evolution of the Southeast China Block: new insights from basin analysis. *J. Asian Earth Sci.* 34, 376–391.
- Shu, L.S., Faure, M., Yu, J.H., Jahn, B.M., 2011. Geochronological and geochemical features of the Cathaysia block (South China): new evidence for the Neoproterozoic breakup of Rodinia. *Precamb. Res.* 187, 263–276.
- Shu, L.S., Jahn, B.M., Charvet, J., Santosh, M., Wang, B., Xu, X.S., Jiang, S.Y., 2014. Early Paleozoic depositional environment and intraplate tectono-magmatism in the Cathaysia Block (South China): evidence from stratigraphic, structural, geochemical and geochronological investigations. *Am. J. Sci.* 314, 154–186.
- Simmons, S.F., White, N.C., John, D.A., 2005. Geological characteristics of epithermal precious and base metal deposits. *Econ. Geol.*, 485–522 100th anniversary volume 29.
- Simpson, M.P., Palinkas, S.S., Mauk, J.L., Bodnar, R.J., 2015. Fluid inclusion chemistry of adularia-sericite epithermal Au-Ag deposits of the southern Hauraki Goldfield, New Zealand. *Econ. Geol.* 110, 763–786.
- Su, W.C., Heinrich, C.A., Pettke, T., Zhang, X.C., Hu, R.Z., Xia, B., 2009a. Sediment-hosted gold deposits in Guizhou, China: products of wall-rock sulfidation by deep crustal fluids. *Econ. Geol.* 104 (1), 73–93.
- Su, W.B., Huff, W.D., Ettensohn, F.R., Liu, X.M., Zhang, J.E., Li, Z.M., 2009b. K-bentonite, black-shale and flysch successions at the Ordovician-Silurian transition, South China: possible sedimentary responses to the accretion of Cathaysia to the Yangtze Block and its implications for the evolution of Gondwana. *Gondwana Res.* 15, 111–130.
- Su, W.C., Zhang, H.T., Hu, R.Z., Ge, X., Xia, B., Chen, Y.Y., Zhu, C., 2012. Mineralogy and geochemistry of gold-bearing arsenian pyrite from the Shuiyindong Carlin-type gold deposit, Guizhou, China: implications for gold depositional processes. *Miner. Deposita* 47 (6), 653–662.
- Sun, M.C., 2011. Study on the geological and ore mineralogy characteristics of the Gubang gold deposit in the southeastern Guizhou. *China Univ. Geosci.*, 46–49 (in Chinese with English abstract).
- Sun, W.D., Ding, X., Hu, Y.H., Li, X.H., 2007. The golden transformation of the Cretaceous plate subduction in the west Pacific. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 262, 533–542.
- Taylor, S.R., McLennan, S.M., 1985. *The Continental Crust: Its Composition and Evolution*. Blackwell, Oxford, pp. 1–312.
- Tian, H.D., Huang, D.G., Yu, Q.P., 2011. Analyses on geologic characters and genesis of Kengtou gold deposit in Tianzhu, southeast Guizhou. *Guizhou Geol.* 28 (4), 265–271 (in Chinese with English abstract).
- Tong, X.F., 2014. Determination and significance of Huangshan orogenic gold deposits in Zhejiang Province. *J. Geol.* 38 (3), 347–351 (in Chinese with English abstract).
- Wan, J.M., 1986. Geochemical studies of the Xi'an tungsten ore deposit, west Hunan, China. *Geochimica* 15 (2), 183–192 (in Chinese with English abstract).
- Wang, M., 2012. The Neoproterozoic Magmatism and Tectonic Implications, The Fanjingshan Mt., Northeast Guizhou Province (A Dissertation Submitted to China University of Geosciences for Doctoral Degree), pp. 1–154 (in Chinese with English abstract).
- Wang, R.H., Zhang, Q.H., 1997. Geological features and geneses of geothermal fluid leaching type gold deposits in northern Guangxi. *Guangxi Geol.* 10 (2), 25–35 (in Chinese with English abstract).
- Wang, W., Zhou, M.F., 2012. Sedimentary records of the Yangtze Block (South China) and their correlation with equivalent Neoproterozoic sequences on adjacent continents. *Sed. Geol.* 265–266, 126–142.
- Wang, P.R., Quan, Y.Y., Hu, N.Y., 1993. Forming condition for rock-gold deposits in Hunan province and their disciplinarys of distribution and enrichment. *Hunan Geol.* 12 (3), 163–170 (in Chinese with English abstract).
- Wang, X.Z., Liang, H.Y., Shan, Q., Cheng, J.P., Xia, P., 1999. Metallogenic age of the Jinshan gold deposit and Caledonian gold mineralization in South China. *Geol. Rev.* 45 (1), 19–25 (in Chinese with English abstract).
- Wang, Q., Zhao, Z.H., Jian, P., Xu, J.F., Bao, Z.W., Ma, J.L., 2004. SHRIMP zircon geochronology and Nd-Sr isotopic geochemistry of the Dexing granodiorite porphyries. *Acta Petrol. Sin.* 20 (2), 315–324 (in Chinese with English abstract).
- Wang, X.L., Zhou, J.C., Qiu, J.S., Zhang, W.L., Liu, X.M., Zhang, G.L., 2006. LA-ICP-MS U-Pb zircon geochronology of the Neoproterozoic igneous rocks from Northern Guangxi, South China: implications for tectonic evolution. *Precamb. Res.* 145, 111–130.
- Wang, J.S., Wen, H.J., Li, C., Ding, W., Zhang, J.R., 2011a. Re-Os isotope dating of Arsenopyrite from the quartz vein type gold deposit southeastern Guizhou province and its geological implications. *Acta Geol. Sin.* 85 (6), 955–962 (in Chinese with English abstract).
- Wang, T., Zheng, Y.D., Zhang, J.J., Zeng, L.S., Donskaya, T., Guo, L., Li, J.B., 2011b. Pattern and kinematic polarity of late Mesozoic extension in continental NE Asia: perspectives from metamorphic core complexes. *Tectonics* 30, TC6007.
- Wang, X.L., Shu, L.S., Xing, G.F., Zhou, J.C., Tang, M., Shu, X.J., Qi, L., Hu, Y.H., 2012a. Post-orogenic extension in the eastern part of the Jiangnan Orogen: evidence from ca 800–760 Ma volcanic rocks. *Precamb. Res.* 222–223, 404–423.

- Wang, X.L., Shu, X.J., Xing, G.F., Xie, S.W., Zhang, C.H., Xia, H., 2012b. LA-ICP-MS zircon U-Pb ages of the Shijiao-Huangshan intrusive rocks in Zhuji area, Zhejiang Province. Implications for the petrogenesis of the ultramafic orbicular rocks. *Geol. Bull. China* 31, 75–81 (in Chinese with English abstract).
- Wang, Y.J., Fan, W.M., Zhang, G.W., Zhang, Y., 2013a. Phanerozoic tectonics of the South China Block: key observations and controversies. *Gondwana Res.* 23 (4), 1273–1305.
- Wang, Y., Zhou, L.Y., Zhao, L.J., 2013b. Cratonic reactivation and orogeny: an example from the northern margin of the North China Craton. *Gondwana Res.* 24, 1203–1222.
- Wang, G.G., Ni, P., Yao, J., Wang, X.L., Zhao, K.D., Zhu, R.Z., Xu, Y.F., Pan, J.Y., Li, Li., Zhang, Y.H., 2015. The link between subduction-modified lithosphere and the giant Dexing porphyry copper deposit, South China: constraints from high-Mg adakitic rocks. *Ore Geol. Rev.* 67, 109–126.
- Wei, D.F., 1993. Source of ore-forming materials in Chanziping gold deposit and the geologic study of its mechanism of formation. *Hunan Geol.* 12 (1), 29–34 (in Chinese with English abstract).
- Wei, X.L., 1995. Geological characteristics and gold mineralization of the Jinshan gold deposit. *Mineral Resour. Geol.* 9, 471–478 (in Chinese).
- Wen, Z.L., Deng, T., Dong, G.J., Zou, F.H., Xu, D.R., Wang, Z.L., Lin, G., Chen, G.W., 2016. Study on the characters and rules of the ore-controlling structures of the Wangu gold deposit in northeastern Hunan Province. *Geotectonica et Metallogenia* 40 (2), 281–294 (in Chinese with English abstract).
- Wong, W.H., 1927. Crustal movements and igneous activities in eastern China since Mesozoic time. *Acta Geol. Sinica* 6, 9–37.
- Wu, W.M., 2009. Study on the Major Characteristics of the Fluid Inclusions of the main Gold Deposit in Jinping County, Guizhou (A Dissertation submitted to Guizhou University for Master Degree), pp. 21–44 (in Chinese with English abstract).
- Wu, P., Ye, J., Yu, D.L., 2005. Geochemistry of metallogenic fluid in Tonggu gold deposit, eastern Guizhou Province. *Gold* 26 (10), 7–10 (in Chinese with English abstract).
- Wu, R.X., Zheng, Y.F., Wu, Y.B., Zhao, Z.F., Zhang, S.B., Liu, X.M., Wu, F.Y., 2006. Reworking of juvenile crust: element and isotope evidence from Neoproterozoic granodioritic in South China. *Precamb. Res.* 146, 179–212.
- Wu, R.H., Pang, B.C., Tan, J., Zhang, M., 2012. Preliminary analysis of distribution regularity and prospecting direction of gold deposits in Guangxi. *Mineral Resour. Geol.* 26 (4), 291–298 (in Chinese with English abstract).
- Xiang, X.K., Yin, Q.Q., Sun, K.K., Chen, B., 2015. Origin of the Dahutang syncollisional granite-porphyry in the middle segment of the Jiangnan Orogen: zircon U-Pb geochronologic, geochemical and Nd-Hf isotopic constraints. *Acta Petrol. Mineral.* 34 (5), 581–600 (in Chinese with English abstract).
- Xu, D.R., Chen, G.-H., Xia, B., Li, P.C., He, Z.L., 2006. The Caledonian adakite-like granodiorites in Banshanpu area, eastern Hunan Province, South China: petrogenesis and geological significance. *Geol. J. China Univ.* 12 (4), 507–552 (in Chinese with English abstract).
- Xu, D.R., Xia, B., Li, P.C., Chen, G.H., Ma, C., Zhang, Y.Q., 2007. Protolith natures and U-Pb sensitive high mass-resolution ion microprobe (SHRIMP) zircon ages of the metabasites in Hainan Island, South China: implications for geodynamic evolution since the late Precambrian. *Island Arc* 16, 575–597.
- Xu, D.R., Wang, L., Li, P.C., Chen, G.H., He, Z.L., Fu, G.G., Wu, J., 2009. Petrogenesis of the Lianyungshan granites in northeastern Hunan Province, South China, and its geodynamic implications. *Acta Petrol. Sin.* 25 (01), 1056–1078 (in Chinese with English abstract).
- Yan, M., Ma, D.S., Liu, Y.J., 1994. Ore-forming fluid geochemistry and genesis of the Taojinzhong gold deposit. *Mineral Deposits* 13 (2), 156–162 (in Chinese with English abstract).
- Yang, K.G., Li, X.G., Dai, C.G., Zhang, H., Zhou, Q., 2012. Analysis of the origin of trough-like folds in southeast Guizhou. *Earth Sci. Front.* 9 (5), 53–60 (in Chinese with English abstract).
- Yang, J.H., Wang, L., Zhang, J.D., Yang, S.F., 2013. Characteristics of gravity and magnetic anomalies and gold anomalies in southeast Guizhou and their ore-prospecting significance. *Geophys. Geochem. Explor.* 37 (5), 794–799 (in Chinese with English abstract).
- Yang, L.Q., Deng, J., Goldfarb, R.J., Zhang, J., Gao, B.F., Wang, Z.L., 2014.  $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$  geochronological constraints on the formation of the Dayingezhuang gold deposit: new implications for timing and duration of hydrothermal activity in the Jiaodong gold province, China. *Gondwana Res.* 25 (4), 1469–1483.
- Yang, C., Li, X.H., Wang, X.C., Lan, Z.W., 2015. Mid-Neoproterozoic angular unconformity in the Yangtze Block revisited: Insights from detrital zircon U-Pb age and Hf-O isotopes. *Precamb. Res.* 266, 165–178.
- Yang, L.Q., Guo, L.N., Wang, Z.L., Zhao, R.X., Song, M.C., Zheng, X.L., 2017. Timing and mechanism of gold mineralization at the Wang'ershan gold deposit, Jiaodong Peninsula, eastern China. *Ore Geol. Rev.* 88, 491–510.
- Yao, Z.K., Zhu, R.B., 1993. Polygenetic compound model for the Fuzhuxi gold deposit of Hunan province and its prospecting. *Geotectonica et Metallogenia* 17 (3), 199–209 (in Chinese with English abstract).
- Yao, J.L., Shu, L.S., Santosh, M., Zhao, G.C., 2014. Neoproterozoic arc-related mafic-ultramafic rocks and syn-collision granite from the western segment of the Jiangnan Orogen, South China: constraints on the Neoproterozoic assembly of the Yangtze and Cathaysia Blocks. *Precamb. Res.* 243, 39–62.
- Ye, H., Shedlock, K.M., Hellingner, S.J., Sclater, J.G., 1985. The North China basin: an example of a Cenozoic rifted intraplate basin. *Tectonics* 4 (2), 153–169.
- Ye, C.Q., Dai, W.J., Liu, Y.C., Han, X.J., 1988. Discussion on genesis of the Huangjindong gold deposit and its prospecting significance. *Gold Geol.* 02, 24–36 (in Chinese with English abstract).
- Ye, Y.Z., Ye, G.S., Zhao, G.L., Bai, Q.R., 1993. Discussion on mineralization period of gold (silver) deposits in Huangshan district of Zhuji, Zhejiang province. *Geol. Zhejiang* 9 (2), 10–14 (in Chinese with English abstract).
- Ye, G.S., Ye, Y.Z., Zhao, G.L., Bai, Q.R., 1994. Fluid inclusions features of gold (silver) deposit hosted in ductile shear zone in Huangshan region, Zhejiang Province. *Geoscience* 8 (3), 291–298 (in Chinese with English abstract).
- Ye, M.F., Li, X.H., Li, W.X., Liu, Y., Li, Z.X., 2007. SHRIMP zircon U-Pb geochronological and whole-rock geochemical evidence for an early Neoproterozoic Sibaoan magmatic arc along the southeastern margin of the Yangtze Block. *Gondwana Res.* 12, 144–156.
- Yin, H.F., Wu, S.B., Du, Y.S., Peng, Y.Q., 1999. South China defined as part of Tethyan archipelagic ocean system. *Earth Sci. J. China Univ. Geosci.* 24 (1), 1–12 (in Chinese with English abstract).
- Yu, D.L., 1990. Inclusion studies of gold ores from Mobin. *Geochimica* 1, 72–80 (in Chinese with English abstract).
- Yu, D.L., 1997. A study on the geological and geochemical characteristics of bake gold deposit, east Guizhou. *Geol. Geochem.* 1, 12–17 (in Chinese with English abstract).
- Yu, C., Yu, D.L., 2011. Fluid inclusion features and genesis of the Loli gold deposit in southeastern Guizhou Province. *Geol. Explor.* 47 (5), 856–864 (in Chinese with English abstract).
- Yuan, X.Y., 1992. Geochemical characteristics and origin of gold deposits in the Suichang-Longquan district, Zhejiang Province. *Contrib. Geol. Mineral Resour. Res.* 7 (1), 22–36 (in Chinese with English abstract).
- Zachariáš, J., Morávek, P., Gadas, P., Pertoldová, J., 2014. The Mokrsko-West gold deposit, Bohemian Massif, Czech Republic: mineralogy, deposit setting and classification. *Ore Geol. Rev.* 58, 238–263.
- Zartman, R., Doe, B., 1981. Plumbotectonics—the model. *Tectonophysics* 75, 135–162.
- Zaw, K., Peters, S.G., Cromie, P., Burrett, C., Hou, Z.Q., 2007. Nature, diversity of deposit types and metallogenic relations of South China. *Ore Geol. Rev.* 31, 3–47.
- Zeng, J.N., Fan, Y.X., Lin, W.B., 2002a. The lead and sulfur isotopic tracing of the source of ore-forming material in Jinshan gold deposit in Jiangxi Province. *Geoscience* 16 (2), 170–176 (in Chinese with English abstract).
- Zeng, J.N., Lin, W.B., Fan, Y.X., 2002b. A study of metallogeno-geochemical characteristics of Jinshan gold deposit, Jiangxi Province. *Geol. Geochem.* 30 (4), 26–33 (in Chinese with English abstract).
- Zhai, M.G., Yang, J.H., Liu, W.J., 2001. Large clusters of gold deposits and large-scale metallogenesis in the Jiaodong Peninsula, Eastern China. *Sci. China (Series D)* 44 (8), 758–768.
- Zhai, W., Sun, X.M., Sun, W.D., Su, L.W., He, X.P., Wu, Y.L., 2009. Geology, geochemistry, and genesis of Axi: A Paleozoic low-sulfidation type epithermal gold deposit in Xinjiang, China. *Ore Geol. Rev.* 36, 265–281.
- Zhang, L.G., 1985. Stable isotopic geology of W-Sb-Au ore deposits developed along the Xuefeng uplift in western Hunan. *Geol. Explor.* 21, 24–28 (in Chinese).
- Zhang, H.X., 1991. The gold concentration zone in Guangxi and the distribution feature of its major lode gold deposits. *Gold* 12 (6), 4–9 (in Chinese with English abstract).
- Zhang, H., 2015. Chronology and Structural Properties of Late Precambrian Stratigraphic in the Southern Margin of the eastern Jiangnan Orogenic Belt (A Dissertation Submitted to Chinese Academy of Geological Sciences for Doctoral Degree), pp. 1–117 (in Chinese with English abstract).
- Zhang, J.R., Luo, X.L., 1989. Metallogenetic epochs of endogenic gold deposits in south china. *J. Guilin Coll. Geol.* 9 (4), 369–379 (in Chinese with English abstract).
- Zhang, J., Yu, D.L., Li, M.Q., Zhang, X.Y., Yang, Y.J., 1997. Geochemical characteristics and metallogenesis of Moshan-Youma'ao gold mineralized zone in Tianzhu, Guizhou. *Bull. Mineral. Petrol. Geochem.* 16 (3), 186–190 (in Chinese with English abstract).
- Zhang, J., Yu, D.L., Zhang, X.Y., Yang, Y.J., 1998. Petrological, mineralogical and geochemical study of the Moshan-Youma'ao gold mineralized zone in Guizhou Province. *Geol. Prospect.* 34 (2), 30–36 (in Chinese with English abstract).
- Zhang, H.Y., Hou, Q.L., Cao, D.Y., 2007. Study of thrust and nappe tectonics in the eastern Jiaodong Peninsula, China. *Sci. China Earth Sci.* 50 (2), 161–171.
- Zhang, C.H., Li, C.M., Deng, H.L., Liu, Y., Liu, L., Wei, B., Li, H.B., Liu, Z., 2011. Mesozoic contraction deformation in the Yanshan and northern Taihang mountains and its implications to the destruction of the North China Craton. *Sci. China Earth Sci.* 54 (6), 798–822.
- Zhang, B.L., Zhu, G., Jiang, D.Z., Li, C.C., Chen, Y., 2012. Evolution of the Yiwulushan metamorphic core complex from distributed to localized deformation and its tectonic implications. *Tectonics* 31, TC4018.
- Zhang, L.S., Peng, J.T., Hu, A.X., Lin, F.M., Zhang, T., 2014. Re-Os dating of molybdenite from Darongxi tungsten deposit in Western Hunan and its geological implications. *Mineral Deposits* 33 (1), 181–189 (in Chinese with English abstract).
- Zhang, C.Y., Xing, C., Chen, C.J., 2015. Metallogenic model and prospecting potential of gold deposits in southeastern Guizhou Province. *Geol. Explor.* 51 (4), 690–698 (in Chinese with English abstract).
- Zhao, J.G., 2001. Geological characteristics of Au-deposit and its prospecting foreground at Daping gold mine, Hongjiang, Hunan Geol. 20 (3), 171–176 (in Chinese with English abstract).
- Zhao, G.C., 2015. Jiangnan Orogen in South China: developing from divergent double subduction. *Gondwana Res.* 27, 1173–1180.

- Zhao, G.C., Cawood, P.A., 2012. Precambrian geology of China. *Precamb. Res.* 222–223, 13–54.
- Zhao, Z.H., Tu, G.Z., 2003. The Superlarge Ore Deposits in China. Science Publishing House, Beijing, pp. 1–619 (in Chinese).
- Zhao, C., Ni, P., Wang, G.G., Ding, J.Y., Chen, H., Zhao, K.D., Cai, Y.T., Xu, Y.F., 2013a. Geology, fluid inclusion, and isotope constraints on ore genesis of the Neoproterozoic Jinshan orogenic gold deposit, South China. *Geofluids* 13, 506–527.
- Zhao, J.H., Zhou, M.F., Zheng, J.P., 2013b. Constraints from zircon U-Pb ages, O and Hf isotopic compositions on the origin of Neoproterozoic peraluminous granitoids from the Jiangnan Fold Belt, South China. *Contrib. Miner. Petrol.* 166, 1505–1519.
- Zheng, J.J., Jia, B.H., Liu, Y.R., Cao, J.H., 2001. Age, magma source and formation environment of mafic-ultramafic rocks in the Anjiang area, western Hunan. *Reg. Geol. China* 20 (2), 164–169 (in Chinese with English abstract).
- Zheng, Y.F., Zhang, S.B., Zhao, Z.F., Wu, Y.B., Li, X., Li, Z., Wu, F.Y., 2007. Contrasting zircon Hf and O isotopes in the two episodes of Neoproterozoic granitoids in South China: implications for growth and reworking of continental crust. *Lithos* 96, 127–150.
- Zheng, Y.F., Wu, R.X., Wu, Y.B., Zhang, S.B., Yuan, H., Wu, F.Y., 2008. Rift melting of juvenile arc-derived crust: geochemical evidence from Neoproterozoic volcanic and granitic rocks in the Jiangnan Orogen, South China. *Precamb. Res.* 163, 351–383.
- Zhou, X.M., Li, W.X., 2000. Origin of Late Mesozoic igneous rocks in Southeastern China: implications for lithosphere subduction and underplating of mafic magmas. *Tectonophysics* 326, 269–287.
- Zhou, D.Z., Ye, D.Y., Yu, D.L., 1989. A preliminary discussion on the genesis of the Mobin quartz vein-type gold deposit in Hunan Province. *Mineral Deposits* 8 (1), 51–64 (in Chinese with English abstract).
- Zhou, X.H., Chen, H., Chen, H.H., 1992. Sm-Nd dating of mafic-ultramafic rocks from Qiyang area, western Hunan. *Sci. Geol. Sin.* 4, 391–393 (in Chinese with English abstract).
- Zhou, M.F., Yan, D., Kennedy, A.K., Li, Y., Ding, J., 2002. SHRIMP U-Pb zircon geochronological and geochemical evidence for Neoproterozoic arc-magmatism along the western margin of the Yangtze Block, South China. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 196, 51–67.
- Zhou, X., Sun, T., Shen, W., Shu, L., Niu, Y., 2006. Petrogenesis of Mesozoic granitoids and volcanic rocks in South China: a response to tectonic evolution. *Episodes* 29, 26–33.
- Zhou, J.C., Wang, X.L., Qiu, J.S., 2009. Geochronology of Neoproterozoic mafic rocks and sandstones from northeastern Guizhou, South China: coeval arc magmatism and sedimentation. *Precamb. Res.* 170, 27–42.
- Zhou, Q., Jiang, Y.H., Peng, Z., Liao, S.Y., 2012a. Origin of the Dexing Cu-bearing porphyries, SE China: elemental and Sr-Nd-Pb-Hf isotopic constraints. *Int. Geol. Rev.* 54, 572–592.
- Zhou, Q., Jiang, Y.H., Liao, S.Y., Zhao, P., Jin, G.D., Jia, R.Y., Liu, Z., Xu, S.M., 2012b. SHRIMP zircon U-Pb dating and Hf isotope studies of the diorite porphyrite from the Dexing copper deposit. *Acta Geol. Sin.* 86 (11), 1726–1734 (in Chinese with English abstract).
- Zhou, Q., Jiang, Y.H., Zhang, H.H., Liao, S.Y., Jin, G.D., Zhao, P., Jia, R.Y., Liu, Z., 2013. Mantle origin of the Dexing porphyry copper deposit, SE China. *Int. Geol. Rev.* 55, 337–349.
- Zhou, J., Jiang, Y.H., Ge, W.Y., 2014. High Sr/Y Jingde pluton in the eastern Jiangnan Orogen, South China: formation mechanism and tectonic implications. *Acta Geol. Sinica* 88 (1), 53–62 (in Chinese with English abstract).
- Zhou, J., Ge, W.Y., Jiang, Y.H., 2015. Geochemical characteristic of tungsten-bearing pluton in the eastern Jiangnan orogen. *Contrib. Geol. Mineral Resour. Res.* 30 (2), 157–166 (in Chinese with English abstract).
- Zhu, K.J., Fan, H.R., 1991. Geological and geochemical evidences for stratabound genesis of Jinshan gold deposit in Jiangxi Province. *Geol. Explor. Forum* 6 (4), 18–27 (in Chinese with English abstract).
- Zhu, Y.N., Peng, J.T., 2015. Infrared microthermometric and noble gas isotope study of fluid inclusions in ore minerals at the Woxi orogenic Au-Sb-W deposit, western Hunan, South China. *Ore Geol. Rev.* 65, 55–69.
- Zhu, X., Huang, C.K., Rui, Z.Y., 1983. Dexing Porphyry Copper Deposit. Geology Publishing House, Beijing, pp. 1–336 (in Chinese).
- Zhu, J.C., Chen, J., Wang, R.C., Lu, J.J., Xie, L., 2008. Early Yanshanian NE trending Sn/W-bearing A-type granites in the western-middle part of the Nanling Mts Region. *Geol. J. China Univ.* 14 (4), 474–484 (in Chinese with English abstract).
- Zhu, R.X., Xu, Y.G., Zhu, G., Zhang, H.F., Xia, Q.K., Zheng, T.Y., 2012. Destruction of the North China Craton. *Sci. China Earth Sci.* 55, 1565–1587.
- Zhu, K.Y., Li, Z.X., Xu, X.S., Wilde, S.A., 2014. A Mesozoic Andean-type orogenic cycle in southeastern China as recorded by granitoid evolution. *Am. J. Sci.* 314, 187–234.
- Zhu, R.X., Fan, H.R., Li, J.W., Meng, Q.R., Li, S.R., Zeng, Q.D., 2015. Decratonic gold deposits. *Sci. China Earth Sci.* 58 (9), 1523–1537.